

Gulf Crete Contracting LTD Company Profile

Construction, Maintenance
Repair & Restoration Services



Table of Content

1. [Company Overview](#)
2. [Suppliers & Partners Portfolios](#)
3. [Acquired Approvals](#)
4. [Sectors of Expertise](#)
5. [Core Services](#)
6. [Human Resources and Capital Equipment](#)
7. [Projects Portfolio](#)
8. [Organization Chart](#)
9. [Site Works Gallery](#)
10. [Project Control Capabilities](#)
11. [Commitments, Standards & Compliances](#)
12. [QHSE ISO Certificates](#)
13. [Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy](#)
14. [Assessment, Engineering and Rope Access Division](#)
15. [Appendixes](#)

Table of Appendixes

1. [Government Certificates](#)
2. [Accreditation Certificates](#)
3. [Work Certificates](#)
4. [Training Certificates](#)
5. [Contact Us](#)

01

Company Overview

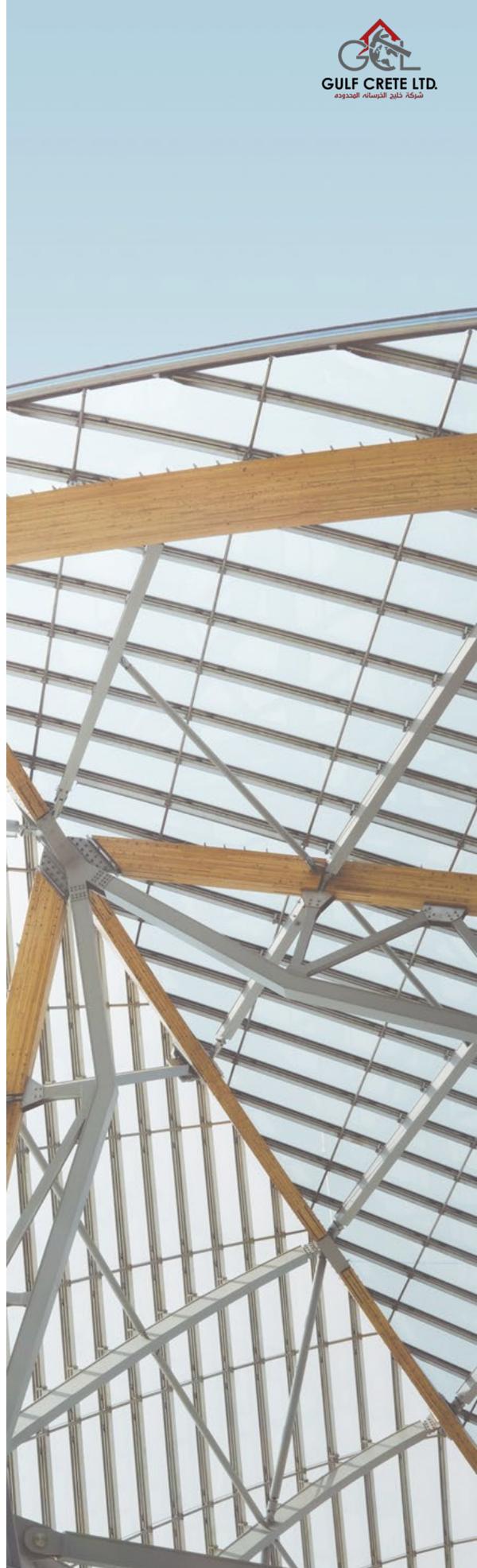
About GCL

GCL is not just another name in the contracting world. It is the result of over thirty years of proven dedication, deep-rooted expertise, and a relentless drive for excellence in the construction industry. The company was founded by a group of industry veterans, led by a principal shareholder who has operated as a 2nd Classification Contractor since 1979 within the Saudi Arabian market, delivering high-caliber Civil, Electromechanical, and Architectural works.

In 2008, this seasoned general contracting firm identified a growing market need for niche technical services. A specialized division was established to focus on Fireproofing, Waterproofing, Concrete Repair and Restoration, Soil Stabilization and Rock Falling, Specialty Floor Coatings, and MRO (Maintenance, Repair, and Operations). The response was overwhelming. The division quickly earned a reputation for precision, performance, and problem-solving in the most complex environments.

By 2014, the success spoke for itself. The shareholders reached a unanimous decision to spin off the division into a fully independent entity. Thus, Gulfcrete Contracting Ltd. came to life.

Today, GCL stands proud as a specialized contracting firm known for doing things right from the start. With every project, we bring a blend of legacy, integrity, and future-forward thinking. We do not just deliver work. We deliver confidence. And we do it with skill, passion, and a touch of flair that makes clients remember why they chose us in the first



Mission



To be the company people call when others say, "This can't be done." At GCL, we specialize in taking on the toughest jobs and turning them into showcase projects. Whether it's complex fireproofing, critical repairs, or advanced waterproofing, we never walk away from a challenge. We step in, roll up our sleeves, and get it right the first time. Our mission is not just to deliver results, but to leave our clients amazed by how easy we make it look.

Vision



To be the gold standard in specialized contracting. We envision a future where GCL becomes the name everyone trusts when they want something done once and done right. We want to be the contractor whose results get photographed, whose team gets recommended, and whose presence signals to others that things are finally in good hands. For us, leadership means consistency, quality, and a client experience that feels effortless and enjoyable.

Core Values



Client-First Mindset

Our clients come before everything else. We do not just meet expectations, we aim to surpass them. This does not mean saying yes to everything. It means offering smarter, more effective solutions that genuinely serve our clients' best interests.



Integrity That Builds Trust

Our clients come before everything else. We do not just meet expectations, we aim to surpass them. This does not mean saying yes to everything. It means offering smarter, more effective solutions that genuinely serve our clients' best interests.



People with Purpose

We attract and develop the best talent in the industry. We look for people who care deeply about what they do and bring a "let's make it happen" spirit to every job. We are builders of both great projects and great careers.



Creating Value That Lasts

We are not here for one-time wins. We are here to create long-term impact. We focus on performance, predictability, and execution excellence, so our clients can move forward with confidence and measurable results.

Value Proposition



Quality

Implementation with high standards, advanced materials and techniques, strict control to ensure accuracy and reduce defects.



Flexibility

Quick adaptation to client requirements and different project conditions.



Cost

Effective solutions to reduce waste and control budgets without affecting quality.



Sustainability

Environmentally friendly materials, energy efficiency techniques, and reducing environmental impact.



Time Management

Advanced planning, digital techniques, and on-time delivery.

02

Suppliers & Partners Portfolios

Suppliers and Partners Portfolio

03

Acquired Approvals

Acquired Approvals

 <p>المؤسسة العامة لتحويل المياه المالحة Saline Water Conversion Corporation</p>	 <p>Nesma نسما & Partners وشركاهم</p>	 <p>EL SEIF</p>
 <p>رؤك المدينة القابضة Ruq Al Madinah Holding</p>	 <p>الهيئة الملكية لمدينة الرياض ROYAL COMMISSION FOR RIYADH CITY</p>	 <p>شركة المياه الوطنية National Water Company</p>
 <p>وزارة النقل TRANSPORT MINISTRY</p>	 <p>PIF صندوق الاستثمارات العامة</p>	 <p>GACA الهيئة العامة للطيران المدني General Authority of Civil Aviation</p>
 <p>صندوق الاستثمارات العامة PUBLIC INVESTMENT FUND</p>	 <p>الشركة السعودية للكهرباء Saudi Electricity Company Diligently Serving You</p>	 <p>أرامكو السعودية saudi aramco</p>
 <p>سابك SABIC</p>	 <p>The Red Sea Development Company</p>	 <p>الشركة الكويتية لتفط الخليج KJO أرامكو لاصمان الخليج KUWAIT GULF OIL COMPANY Aramco Gulf Operations AL KHAJEI JOINT OPERATIONS - عمليات الخفجي المشتركة</p>
 <p>NEW MURABBA</p>	 <p>Misk مسك مؤسسة محمد بن سلمان Mohammed Bin Salman Foundation</p>	 <p>روشن ROSHN</p>
 <p>DUN & BRADSTREET D-U-N-S® REGISTERED™</p>	 <p>القيدية Qiddiya</p>	 <p>شركة الدرعية Diriyah Company</p>
 <p>BECHTEL</p>		

04

Sectors of Expertise

Sectors of Expertise

Main Contractors and Construction Groups



GCL partners with leading general contractors to deliver specialized services that support core construction activities and ensure long-term performance. Our ability to step in at critical stages makes us a preferred subcontractor for:

- ◆ Structural repair and retrofitting during or after construction
- ◆ Joint sealant systems and waterproofing integration
- ◆ Fireproofing of exposed steel and critical enclosures
- ◆ Floor coating, surface finishing, and tank lining

We integrate into large site operations without disruption and bring our own manpower, tools, and engineering know-how.

Real Estate Developers and Building Owners



For high-value properties, whether commercial, residential, or mixed-use, GCL offers long-lasting protection and rehabilitation services:

- ◆ Condition assessments and structural health audits
- ◆ Concrete repair and leak sealing
- ◆ Waterproofing of roofs, basements, podiums, and planters
- ◆ Decorative and industrial floor finishes
- ◆ Fire protection and coating upgrades for regulatory compliance

Our work helps preserve property value, prevent long-term deterioration, and reduce costly future interventions.

Sectors of Expertise

Water and Utility Authorities



Municipal and private water entities rely on GCL to maintain the integrity of assets exposed to aggressive moisture, pressure, and chemicals:

- ◆ Water tank lining and leak sealing
- ◆ Structural rehabilitation of reservoirs and pump stations
- ◆ Expansion joints and coating systems for wet zones
- ◆ Damp proofing of service corridors and tunnels

Our solutions are built to last, compliant with public health and safety standards, and suitable for both potable and process systems.

Industrial Facilities and Factories



Manufacturing environments demand tough, resilient systems that support 24/7 operations. GCL delivers technical services for:

- ◆ Chemical-resistant coatings and epoxy flooring
- ◆ Structural strengthening in loaded environments
- ◆ Industrial-grade waterproofing and joint protection
- ◆ Safety striping, impact-resistant finishes, and drainage sealing

We minimize downtime and ensure that every upgrade supports operational continuity.

Sectors of Expertise

Infrastructure and Transport Sectors



GCL supports roads, bridges, tunnels, and transport infrastructure through targeted inspection, rehabilitation, and protection works:

- ◆ Crack injection and surface restoration for concrete decks
- ◆ Expansion joint systems and waterproofing membranes
- ◆ Anti-corrosion treatments and anchor installations
- ◆ Pavement marking, anti-skid coatings, and fireproofing in tunnels

Our crews are trained to operate in live environments and under fast-track conditions.

Government and Institutional Clients



From municipal buildings to military compounds and public facilities, GCL is trusted by authorities to deliver compliant, high-integrity work:

- ◆ Specialized rehabilitation for civil defense and ministry buildings
- ◆ Fireproofing and passive protection for schools, hospitals, and airports
- ◆ Tank lining, slab waterproofing, and exterior envelope treatment
- ◆ Durable finishes and safety upgrades in public infrastructure

We work discreetly, deliver efficiently, and align with public procurement procedures and local codes.

05

Core Services

Core Services

At Gulfcrete Contracting Ltd., we don't just offer services, we offer solutions engineered to endure. Our portfolio covers a specialized range of works that protect, strengthen, and transform infrastructure. From critical repairs to advanced coatings, from waterproofing to high-precision survey technologies, every service we deliver is driven by expertise, innovation, and a deep understanding of the environments we operate in. We take pride in being the team clients turn to when durability, precision, and peace of mind matter most.



Concrete Repair and Structural Restoration

Precision techniques for structural strengthening, crack injection, and concrete rehabilitation.



Fireproofing and Passive Fire Protection

Application of intumescent and cementitious coatings, firestop systems, and compartmentation strategies.



Protective and Decorative Coatings

Performance-based coatings for chemical resistance, hygiene, aesthetics, and slip resistance on vertical and horizontal surfaces.



Expansion Joint Systems

Design and installation of joint solutions for bridges, roads, buildings, and movement-sensitive structures.



Rockfall Protection and Geohazard Mitigation

Installation of anchored netting, drapery systems, and high-energy barriers in steep and hazardous terrains.



Surveying and Digital Mapping Technologies

Use of drones, GNSS, 3D scanners, and total stations for topographic surveys, as-built modeling, and progress tracking.

Core Services



Interior Fit Out and Renovation Works

Turnkey execution of commercial and residential interiors including ceilings, flooring, finishes, MEP, and furnishings.



Flooring Systems

Application of resinous floors, polished concrete, traffic coatings, and specialized surface treatments.



Surface Preparation and Finishing

Grinding, blasting, polishing, and treatment of surfaces for optimal bonding, performance, and finish quality.



Joint Sealants and Caulking

Application of elastomeric and PU sealants in horizontal and vertical joints for waterproofing and expansion control.



Thermal and Acoustic Insulation

Installation of insulation systems for energy performance, noise control, and fire safety compliance.



Site Protection Systems

Temporary and permanent solutions for shielding worksites, infrastructure, and personnel from weather or debris.



Facade Coating and Restoration

Protection and enhancement of exterior facades through specialized coatings and minor civil repair techniques.



Specialized Material Procurement and Integration

Sourcing and integration of unique finishes, imported materials, and high-performance systems.



Waterproofing and Damp Proofing

Advanced solutions for below-grade, above-grade, and exposed surface waterproofing using membranes, coatings, and sealants.

Construction / Concrete Repair / Restoration & Strengthening

Introduction

Concrete is the foundation of modern infrastructure, but even the most durable structures face wear, stress, and environmental challenges over time. At GCL, we go beyond patchwork fixes. We breathe new life into compromised concrete elements with solutions that reinforce integrity, extend lifespan, and restore full functionality. Every repair is an opportunity to build better, stronger, and smarter.



Technical Overview

GCL delivers fully integrated concrete repair and structural strengthening services, addressing both aesthetic and performance-related concerns. Our team combines field experience with deep technical knowledge to assess damage, diagnose root causes, and apply targeted repair systems that last. We specialize in advanced techniques such as Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) systems, epoxy and resin injections, jacketing, and surface overlays. Every method is tailored to suit the project environment, structural load requirements, and service life expectations.

Construction / Concrete Repair / Restoration & Strengthening

Scope of Services

-  Full-depth and partial-depth concrete repair
-  Structural and cosmetic surface restoration
-  Design and execution of structural repair systems
-  Load-bearing strengthening using conventional reinforcement methods
-  Carbon Fiber Reinforced Polymer (CFRP) strengthening systems
-  Concrete crack and void injection using epoxy or polyurethane
-  Shotcrete applications for structural support and slope protection
-  Cathodic protection systems for corrosion control
-  Soil stabilization through chemical or mechanical methods
-  Soil injection reinforcement for foundation support
-  Concrete jacketing for beams, slabs, and columns
-  Form and pump repair solutions
-  Anchoring systems for structural retention and stability
-  Micro piling for subgrade reinforcement
-  Water tank lining, sealing, and rehabilitation
-  Repair and protection of retaining walls and bridge components
-  Foundation rehabilitation and earth collapse prevention
-  Surface preparation, coating, and waterproofing integration

Why GCL

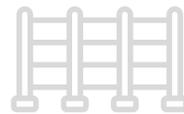
GCL approaches concrete repair with the same precision and pride as new construction. We do not believe in temporary fixes or generic solutions. Our engineers and specialists evaluate every detail to ensure that performance, safety, and aesthetics are fully restored. With a commitment to quality, innovation, and craftsmanship, GCL continues to be the trusted partner for mission-critical repair and restoration projects across the region.

Rock Fall Protection



Introduction

When the terrain gets tough, the stakes get higher. In mountainous regions and sloped developments, rockfalls are not a rare inconvenience, they are a serious threat. Roads get blocked, infrastructure gets damaged, and lives are put at risk. GCL steps in before that happens. We provide intelligent, engineered solutions that turn unstable slopes into safe zones, shielding people, assets, and public spaces from unexpected danger.



What We Do

Every rockfall protection system we deliver begins with a deep understanding of the land. We study the slope, the soil, the behavior of the rock face, and then tailor a solution that blends strength, flexibility, and adaptability. From tensioned wire mesh to energy-absorbing fences and anchored netting, our systems are designed to perform in the toughest conditions. We secure highways, tunnels, railways, and communities with systems that are built to hold strong, year after year.

Rock Fall Protection

What We Deliver

- 

Geological mapping and hazard zone classification
- 

Rock bolts anchorage systems for slope reinforcement
- 

Sub-horizontal drainage installation for groundwater control
- 

Shotcrete application for slope surface stabilization
- 

Dynamic rock fall barriers and energy-absorbing steel fences
- 

Wire mesh ring netting systems for rock containment
- 

Flexible drapery systems for passive protection
- 

Anchored wire mesh for surface stability
- 

Soil nails and fully grouted anchor systems
- 

Gabion walls and earth-retaining barrier construction
- 

Rock scaling and removal of loose masses or debris
- 

Real-time movement monitoring and inspection platforms



Why It Matters - And Why GCL

In high-risk zones, failure is not an option. That is why GCL does not just install protection systems, we engineer safety. Our track record spans complex terrains, high altitudes, and critical infrastructure zones where precision and reliability are non-negotiable. With expert crews, top-tier materials, and a proactive mindset, we turn natural hazards into manageable risks. When others hesitate, GCL delivers.

Survey Technology



Surveying has come a long way from tapes and tripods. Today, it is about capturing reality in real time, with precision tools that see what the human eye cannot. At GCL, we embrace the power of modern survey technology to unlock smarter, faster, and more cost-effective project delivery.

We work with cutting-edge tools like drones, 3D laser scanners, GNSS receivers, robotic total stations, and high-accuracy imaging systems. These tools allow us to map, model, and monitor everything from sprawling landscapes to tight urban corridors with a level of detail that sets the foundation for exceptional engineering and construction.

Using drone-based aerial mapping, we can cover large areas in a fraction of the time it takes traditional crews. With 3D laser scanning, we document existing conditions with millimeter-level accuracy, producing digital twins that integrate directly into BIM and GIS systems. Every deliverable we provide is built to support better decisions, minimize risk, and accelerate progress.

Our survey capabilities are trusted across infrastructure, energy, utilities, and construction sectors, not because we follow trends, but because we stay ahead of them. We do not just provide measurements. We provide the confidence to move forward, knowing that every detail has been captured with care and technical excellence.

Core Surveying Capabilities

- ◆ Aerial topographic mapping using drones and high-resolution cameras
- ◆ LiDAR scanning and digital elevation model generation
- ◆ 3D laser scanning for as-built documentation and digital twin creation
- ◆ Robotic total station and GNSS-based control point establishment
- ◆ Georeferenced orthophotos and high-detail site imagery
- ◆ Volume analysis and cut-fill calculations
- ◆ Construction layout, stake-out, and alignment control
- ◆ Progress and compliance surveys for ongoing projects
- ◆ Integration with BIM, GIS, and infrastructure management platforms
- ◆ Data processing, visualization, and analytics dashboards

Expansion Join

Structures move, they expand in heat, contract in cold, and shift under loads. Without expansion joints, they crack, buckle, and fail. Expansion joints are the unsung heroes that absorb movement and keep critical infrastructure functioning smoothly. At GCL, we specialize in designing and installing high-performance joint systems that ensure structural flexibility without compromising safety or durability.

Our work spans roads, bridges, tunnels, parking decks, and industrial facilities. Whether it's new installation or retrofit in aging infrastructure, we understand how to tailor the joint type to the structure's behavior, load patterns, and environmental demands.

Our Capabilities Include



- ◆ Supply and installation of modular bridge expansion joints
- ◆ Elastomeric and rubber strip seal joints
- ◆ Asphaltic plug joints for road and bridge decks
- ◆ Steel-reinforced joint systems for heavy traffic loads
- ◆ Movement joints for thermal, seismic, and dynamic activity
- ◆ Watertight joint systems with integrated drainage control
- ◆ Joint anchorage using mechanical fasteners and epoxy grouts
- ◆ Surface preparation and demolition of failed joints
- ◆ Precision alignment and calibration to traffic load specifications
- ◆ Long-span and multi-gap systems for elevated structures

Why GCL for Expansion Joints

Our clients rely on us not just to install joints, but to protect their structures from the invisible forces of stress and time. With GCL, every millimeter is measured, every movement accounted for, and every joint built to last. We combine technical accuracy with efficient execution, ensuring minimal disruption and maximum lifespan for the asset.

Vertical & Horizontal Protective and Decorative Coatings

Not all concrete surfaces are created equal, some are built to last, and others are finished to inspire. At GCL, we specialize in applying advanced protective and decorative coatings that do both. Our solutions defend structures from harsh elements, chemicals, and abrasion, while elevating their appearance with seamless, customized finishes.

We understand that every surface serves a

purpose. Some need to withstand forklift traffic, others must resist aggressive chemicals, and some simply need to make an impression. That's why we offer a wide range of protective systems, each selected for its specific performance profile and visual appeal. From food-grade membranes and anti-slip coatings to decorative finishes for showrooms, we blend science, function, and aesthetics into every layer.



Industrial and Commercial Flooring Services

- ◆ Floor epoxy resin coatings for industrial facilities and warehouses
- ◆ Traffic deck coatings for parking structures and high-load zones
- ◆ Epoxy self-leveling systems for seamless and dust-free surfaces
- ◆ Cementitious coatings for slab protection and joint treatments
- ◆ Epoxy screed repair and surface rehabilitation
- ◆ Polyurethane flooring systems such as U-Crete for chemical resistance
- ◆ Cementitious self-leveling for structural surfaces and tunnels
- ◆ Anti-static flooring systems for data centers and electronic facilities
- ◆ Microtopping and custom industrial flooring finishes
- ◆ Food-grade and hygienic coatings for clean rooms and kitchens
- ◆ Non-slip flooring for ramps, wet areas, and circulation zones



Decorative and Performance Coating Activities

- ◆ Acid-stained and polished concrete surfaces
- ◆ Terrazzo epoxy finishes and exposed aggregate floors
- ◆ Bridge painting and heavy-duty surface sealing
- ◆ Custom engraved, stenciled, or logo-branded finishes
- ◆ Densified floors with glossy or matte aesthetics
- ◆ Acrylic and elastomeric coatings for vertical wall applications
- ◆ Resin overlays for chemical and abrasion resistance
- ◆ Waterproof membranes for roof decks and tanking systems
- ◆ Sealers for high-traffic and chemically exposed zones
- ◆ Surface preparation including shot blasting and diamond grinding

Why GCL



We do not just coat concrete, we transform it. GCL brings together technical expertise, premium materials, and a design-driven mindset to deliver finishes that perform under pressure and impress at a glance. Whether protecting high-traffic industrial zones or reimagining public-facing spaces, we deliver coatings that last, protect, and elevate.

Fire Proofing

What We Offer

Fireproofing is not optional, it is essential. GCL provides complete fire protection solutions for structural elements, penetrations, and compartmentalization in buildings and facilities. Our offerings include:



Spray-applied intumescent and cementitious fireproofing



Passive fire protection for structural steel and concrete



UL-certified firestop systems for joints and MEP penetrations



Compartmentation strategies using fire-rated boards and sealants



Acoustic and thermal insulation with dual-performance properties



Fire wraps for ducts, piping, and cable trays



Compliance-ready documentation and field testing

Whether it's a new commercial development or a retrofit in a live facility, we tailor our fireproofing scope to match project requirements, performance expectations, and local code compliance.

Why We Excel

At GCL, fireproofing is not a one-off task. It is a technical discipline we've mastered through years of application across complex environments. Our engineers are trained on the latest fire-resistant technologies and materials, and our site teams are fast, accurate, and safety-driven.

We coordinate seamlessly with other trades, avoid delays through smart sequencing, and ensure quality is built into every coat, wrap, or seal. Our systems are tested, inspected, and always delivered to the highest industry standards, including NFPA, SBC, and ASTM requirements.

Track Record That Speaks

From major malls to high-rise office towers and critical infrastructure, GCL has successfully delivered fireproofing packages on time and without a single compliance setback. One recent highlight includes a full-scope fireproofing and firestop execution on a multi-phase commercial complex where timelines were tight, coordination was challenging, and expectations were sky-high.

The result? Zero delays. Zero rework. Full sign-off from the safety inspectors, and a client who called us back for their next three projects.

Water Proofing

What We Offer

At GCL, we treat waterproofing as a critical line of defense, not an afterthought. Our team delivers full-scope waterproofing solutions that protect structures from moisture infiltration, pressure buildup, and long-term deterioration. From foundations and retaining walls to podium decks and exposed roofs, we apply systems that are

tough, tested, and tailored to each project.

Whether the challenge is groundwater, rain exposure, or moisture vapor transmission, we provide high-performance systems using globally trusted materials and field-proven techniques.



Membrane and Coating Systems

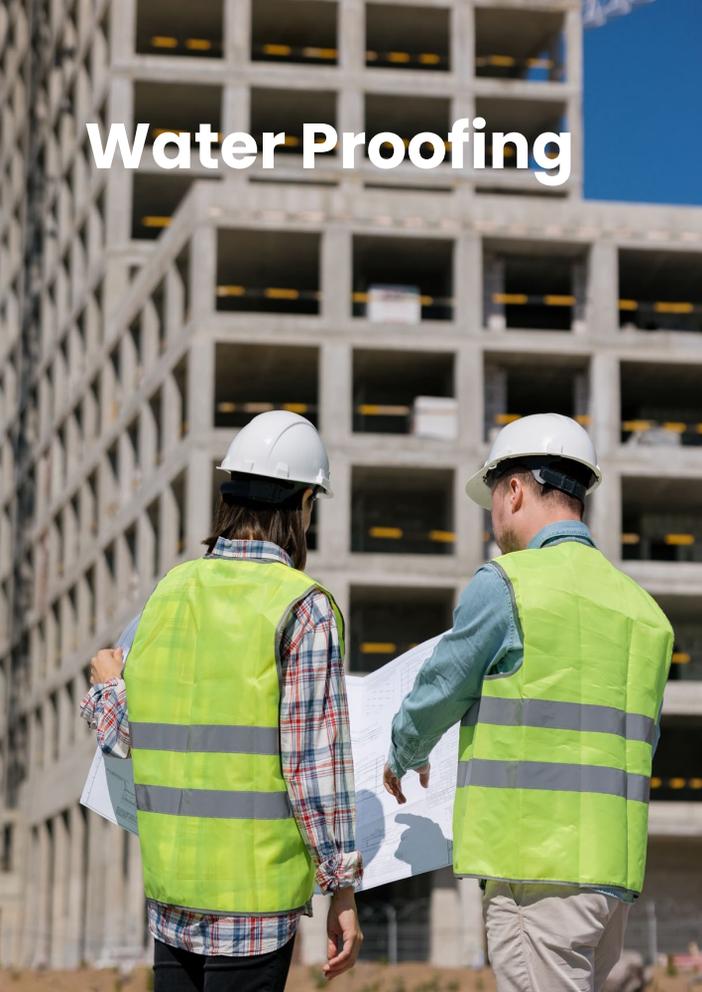
- ◆ Liquid-applied waterproofing membranes for horizontal and vertical surfaces
- ◆ Bituminous waterproofing membranes (APP and SBS) for roofing and substructures
- ◆ PVC, HDPE, EPDM, and TPO waterproofing membranes for diverse project needs
- ◆ Torch-on membranes for roofs, decks, and under-tile areas
- ◆ Cementitious waterproof coatings and damp-proofing compounds
- ◆ Crystalline coatings and surface-applied integral waterproofing treatments
- ◆ Polysulfide and polyurethane coatings for flexible applications
- ◆ Epoxy coatings for slabs, tanks, and wet rooms
- ◆ Steel tank epoxy and polyurethane internal coating systems



Specialty Systems and Treatments

- ◆ Foam concrete work for lightweight fill and water resistance
- ◆ Compartment-type waterproofing systems for controlled leak isolation
- ◆ Water tank lining and internal waterproofing for potable and industrial use
- ◆ Tilt wall and precast panel joint sealing and protection
- ◆ Caulking systems and sealant applications for façade and floor joints
- ◆ Expansion joint waterproofing systems and accessories
- ◆ Wall and pipe penetration sealing systems
- ◆ Traffic deck waterproofing and anti-slip coatings for ramps and garages
- ◆ Water-repellent sealers for exposed concrete and masonry surfaces
- ◆ Acrylic and elastomeric coatings for vertical and facade protection
- ◆ Bentonite sheet membrane systems for below-grade applications

Water Proofing

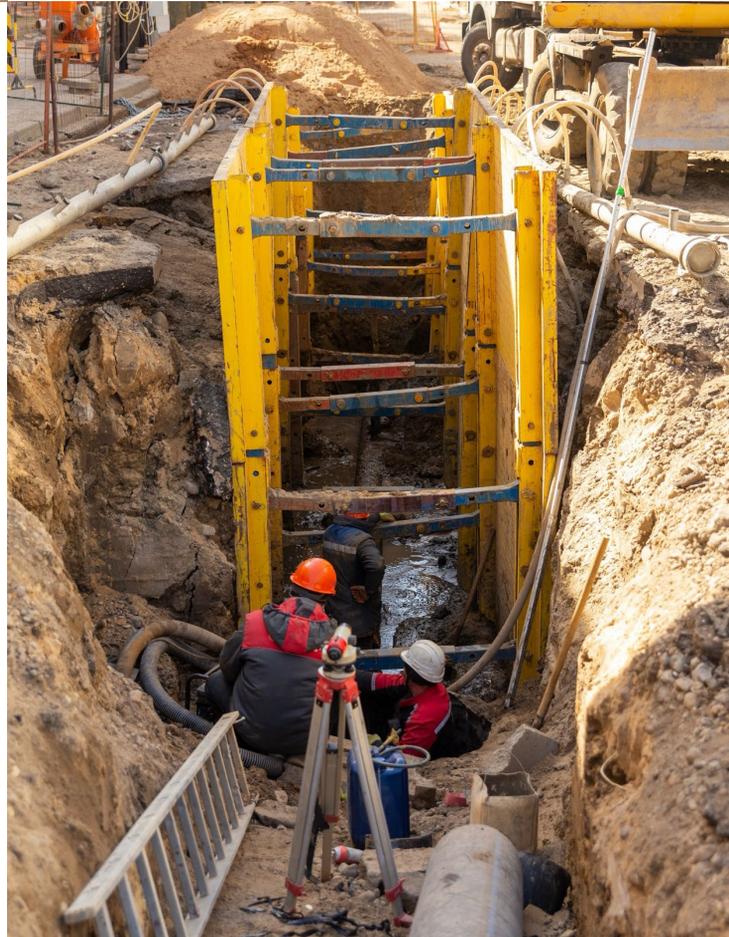


Why GCL

We understand that poor waterproofing costs more than repairs. It can delay operations, damage assets, and weaken the structure from the inside out. That is why GCL combines deep technical knowledge with precision in application. Our installers are highly trained, our site supervisors monitor every detail, and our system selection is based on environment, loading, and longevity.

Success Delivered

One of our standout projects involved replacing a failed waterproofing system on a large public infrastructure project. The previous solution had resulted in severe water ingress, leading to structural degradation. GCL was brought in to assess, redesign, and reapply a complete waterproofing system. Our work was completed on a compressed schedule and fully resolved the issues without requiring structural modifications. Since then, GCL has been retained for similar works on multiple infrastructure projects in challenging environments.



Renovation & Fit Out



What We Offer

At GCL, we do more than renovate. We reimagine. From commercial hubs and office spaces to retail outlets and residential interiors, we transform spaces with precision, creativity, and zero compromise. Whether you're upgrading a tired layout or fitting out a new space from scratch, we offer full turnkey solutions with end-to-end control.

We manage every detail, from demolition and structural upgrades to finishes, furnishings, and final styling. Our global procurement network gives us access to premium materials, and our in-house coordination teams ensure smooth delivery across every trade involved.

Why Clients Trust GCL

Because we do not just finish spaces. We elevate them. GCL brings together aesthetic sensibility with construction discipline to deliver results that feel seamless and look exceptional. Our work reflects care in the details, respect for the timeline, and full alignment with client vision.

Our Services Include

- Full interior renovations and shell-to-core transformations
- High-spec office and retail fit outs
- Hospitality refurbishments and guest-area upgrades
- Demolition, partitioning, and structural modifications
- Flooring, ceilings, lighting, and HVAC integration
- Carpentry, woodworks, painting, and surface finishes
- Procurement and installation of furniture and fixtures
- MEP system upgrades and smart system integration
- Acoustic and thermal enhancements
- Handover-ready quality control and punch-list closure

One Project. Total Confidence.

On a recent hospitality fit out, GCL was engaged late into a tight-schedule development. Within six weeks, we transformed the space into a ready-to-launch luxury concept complete with custom finishes, integrated systems, and zero handover snags. The client not only opened on time but rebooked GCL for the expansion phase.

06

Human Resources and Capital Equipment

Human Resources

At GCL, we believe our greatest strength lies in our people. Every employee is considered a valued team member, contributing directly to the success of our projects and the satisfaction of our clients. From engineers to foremen, draftsmen to skilled laborers, our workforce operates with a shared commitment to quality, safety, and continuous improvement.

We invest heavily in training and upskilling. Our team members are regularly educated on the

latest materials, technologies, safety procedures, and construction methodologies. This ensures that every site, system, and solution delivered by GCL meets the highest standards of performance and reliability.

With a workforce of over 280 professionals and technicians, we are equipped to deliver large-scale and fast-track projects with efficiency and technical excellence. Our team is composed of a diverse group of professionals, including:

Division/Function	Role/Position	Headcount	Core Responsibilities
Design & Engineering Office	Civil & Architectural Engineers	15	Technical planning, design coordination, structural detailing, and construction drawing reviews
	Civil Engineering Assistants	10	Support engineering teams on-site and during documentation phases
	Draftsmen (CAD, Revit, BIM)	5	2D and 3D drafting, as-built production, shop drawing development
	Quantity Surveyors	5	BOQ management, variation tracking, interim and final valuations
Project Controls	Planning Engineers	Project-based	Develop baseline programs, perform look-aheads, monitor productivity, update progress reports
	Cost Control Engineers	As needed	Budget monitoring, earned value tracking, forecast adjustments
	Document Controllers	As needed	Manage technical submittals, RFIs, approvals, and as-built records
Procurement & Supply Chain	Procurement Officers	2-3	Vendor management, material requisitions, commercial comparison, and order follow-up
	Expeditors / Logistics Coordinators	As needed	Oversee delivery timelines, customs clearance, and site deliveries
	Storekeepers & Inventory Controllers	2-4	Track and safeguard materials, manage tools and site consumables
QHSE Department	Environmental Compliance Officers, QA/QC Engineers, Safety Officers	As needed	Lead toolbox talks, inspections, HSE audits, and incident reporting, Material inspection, ITP management, field testing, NCR close-outs, Manage waste handling, emissions, and compliance with local environmental codes
Construction Execution	Foremen (Civil, Finishing, MEP)	20	Lead site crews, manage daily activities, coordinate with site engineers
	Carpenters / Formwork Technicians	25	Handle structural and architectural woodwork
	Steel Workers	32	Rebar shaping, binding, cage assembly, and QA checks
	Skilled Labor (Painters, Roofers, etc.)	300	Perform various finishing trades, surface works, and protective treatments

Our teams are handpicked not just for their skillsets, but for their professionalism, work ethic, and ability to operate in high-performance environments. This human capital is what allows GCL to maintain a strong reputation for precision, safety, and quality across every project we deliver.

Capital Equipment

At GCL, we know that project success relies not only on skilled teams but also on the strength, reliability, and readiness of our equipment. Our investment in a wide fleet of construction tools and machines reflects our commitment to delivering quality and efficiency at every stage. From groundworks to finishing, from coating to injection, our equipment enables us to respond faster, work safer, and build better.

All machines are maintained by trained operators and support teams, ensuring uninterrupted performance across all project types. Whether it's a complex repair job, a remote slope stabilization project, or a high-speed infrastructure contract, GCL has the right tools and the trained hands to operate them. GCL Capital Equipment Inventory

Category	Equipment Description	Unit	Qty	Primary Function
Drilling Rigs	Mont Drilling Machine	Pcs	14	
Drilling Rigs	Mont Drilling Machine	Pcs	14	
Air Compressors	Air Compressor 125cfm	Pcs	1	Supports pneumatic tools and spray systems
	Air Compressor 250cfm	Pcs	1	Medium-output compressed air for site works
	Air Compressor 375cfm	Pcs	1	Heavy-duty air support for multiple equipment
Surface Grinding and Floor Prep	Diamond Grinding MGM 500	Pcs	1	Surface leveling and coating removal
	Diamond Grinding MGM 1000	Pcs	16	High-volume grinding for industrial flooring
	Diamond Grinding MGM Grand 3 Headed	Pcs	4	Finishing large flat surfaces with speed and precision
Spraying and Application Systems	Airless Spray Machine for Fireproof and Epoxy	Pcs	5	Applied coatings for structural protection and aesthetics
	Epoxy Injection Machine	Pcs	3	Crack repair and structural resin injection
	Delta Shot Cretemachine	Pcs	2	Dense concrete spray for vertical and overhead use
Concrete Processing	Foam Concrete Pumping Machine	Pcs	3	Lightweight mix pumping and cavity fill
	Concrete Mixer	Pcs	2	Blending concrete on-site for immediate application
	Water Pumps	Pcs	4	Fluid movement for curing, dewatering, or emergency response
	Concrete Drilling Machine	Pcs	2	Core and anchor hole drilling in slabs and walls
Jack Hammers	Small Jack Hammers	Pcs	40	Used in controlled demolition and material removal
	Big Jack Hammers	Pcs	20	High-impact tools for large concrete demolition tasks
Cutting Equipment	Asphalt Cutter	Pcs	3	Creating joints or cuts in paved surfaces
	Concrete Saw	Pcs	2	Cutting concrete floors, panels, and structures
Power Supply and Generators	Generator 10kw	Pcs	1	Small-site or emergency power support
	Generator 100kw	Pcs	1	Mid-size power solution for site operations
	Generator 250kw	Pcs	1	Heavy electrical supply for demanding setups
	Air Blower	Pcs	30	Drying, clearing, and dust control on job sites
Surveying and Measurement	Drone and Surveying Instrument	Pcs	3	Aerial imaging, mapping, and topographic data capture
Concrete Transport and Handling	Water Tankers	Pcs	10	Water storage and supply for concrete curing or firefighting
Site Mobility	Pick-up Vehicles	Pcs	10	Transport of materials and crews across active sites
Welding and Sealing Systems	Lesiter Hand Welding Machine	Pcs	12	Plastic membrane welding for waterproofing
	Lesiter Automatic Welding Machine	Pcs	20	High-speed automatic welding for consistent seams
Injection and Specialty Equipment	Postmeister Grout Injection Machine	Pcs	4	Grout injection for structural voids and retrofitting
	Postmeister Cementitious Fireproof Machine	Pcs	3	Spray cementitious fire protection onto exposed structural elements
	Shotcrete Machine (Turbosol, Putzmeister, etc.)	Pcs	5	Concrete spraying for slope stabilization and repairs
Earthmoving and Heavy Machinery	Grader	Pcs	1	Earthworks and grading operations
	Asphalt Paver	Pcs	1	Spreading and finishing asphalt on roads and surfaces
	Wheeled Compactor	Pcs	2	Compaction of soil and base materials
	Steel Wheeled Compactor	Pcs	2	Finishing compaction of granular and paved layers
	Dozer	Pcs	3	Earth clearing, leveling, and rough grading
	Damp Trucks	Pcs	12	Application of damp-proof membranes and protective coating layers
	Water Tanks	Pcs		Storage of potable and non-potable water for mixing, curing, or operation

With more than 180 machines and specialized tools in operation, GCL has the capacity and flexibility to handle complex construction challenges with confidence. Our equipment fleet is deployed with the same precision as our manpower, ensuring that every job starts on time and finishes with performance.

07

Projects Portfolio

Projects Portfolio

Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Riyadh	Bituminatate Water Proofing Membrane (APP & SBS)	Completed	SAR 3,499,188
Ras Al Khair	Builtup Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 8,752,920
Riyadh	PVC / Crystalline Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 67,000,000
Qiddiya	Cut & Cover Tunnel Pvc Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 6,752,920
Neom	Tunnel Pvc Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 9,55,834
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Water Leakage Injection Work	Completed	SAR 154,527
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Water Proofing & Repair System	Completed	SAR 500,000
Ansab General Contracting Company شركة انساب للمقاولات العامة	Water Proofing PVC	Completed	SAR 5,068,957
National Water Company	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 345,889
Gulf Builder for Trading & Contracting Co	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 384,573
Saudi Real Estate Infrastructure Co (Binyah)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 329,598
QOTTUF AL JAZERAH LLC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 3,968,434
Dorar Tammam Contracting Company (DTC)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 3,823,276
Al Yamama Company	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,253,000
BBIAGC JV	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,161,379
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 3,127,093
Advanced Construction For Cont.Co	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 294,400
AL Khonaini International Co.	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 293,431
Al Yamama Company	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 287,960

Projects Portfolio

Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Archirodon Group	Water Proofing	Completed	SAR 253,000
AL-HADA Contracting	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 125,047
Development Works Co.	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 24,800,000
Hadania Trading & Contracting Co.	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 222,755
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 22,922,059
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 220,700
Shapoorji Pallonji Mideast LLC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,855,645
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,200,000
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,17,394
AL-HADA Contracting	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 2,068,957
TBC	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,000,000
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 2,000,000
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 179,330
Shibh Al Jazira Contracting Company (SAJCO)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 417,394
Saudi Constructioners Ltd	Waterproofing PVC / Bitum.	Completed	SAR 117,250
Branch of China Railway 18th Bureau Group Co.Ltd	Waterproofing / S.Adhesive	Completed	SAR 16,000,000
ACCIONA AGUA S.A SAUDI ARABIA CO.(JV)	Waterproofing	Completed	SAR 115,870
Al Yamama Company	Water Tank Epoxy	Completed	SAR 5,703,210

Projects Portfolio

Waterproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Al-Khobar	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 181,196
Redsea (ASTRA Construction)	Polyurea spraying	Completed	SAR 1,109,868
Redsea (BINIYA)	Waterproofing PVC	Completed	SAR 10,000,000
Algurair / Riyadh Buss.	Waterproofing TPO.	Completed	SAR 1,791,640
Al Raqtan Factory	Waterproofing TPO	Completed	SAR 1,501,833
Al Marai CPP3	Waterproofing TPO / PVC	Completed	SAR 1,427,827
Izdihar project	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 1,416,589
Rawshan Project	Waterproofing & Tank Coatings	Completed	SAR 1,134,120

Fireproofing Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 160,375
AGILITY Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 190,616
International Building Systems Factory Co. Ltd. (IBSF)	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 765,511
Arail Construction & Industrial Co. LTD.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 1,709,893
Saudi Arabian Baytur Construction Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 532,350
Development Works Co.	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 1,812,285
Lulu Hayber market	Fireproofing	Completed	800,000.00
Western Station - 3B2	Fireproofing	Completed	SAR 17,812,285
Riyadh Buss project	Fireproofing	Completed	1,500,000
Riyadh Metro - 1F4	Fireproofing	Completed	350,000.00
KAFD / Sky Bridge	Fireproofing	Completed	984,000.00
KAFD / Steel building / SCC	Fireproofing	Completed	8,000,000.00
Roua Al Madina	Tunnel Fire Proof	Sales Order	22,000,000.00

Projects Portfolio

Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 3,500,000
Rua Al Madinah / CR18 CBT -MODON Epoxy	Tunnel Floro Coating Floor Coating	Sales Order Completed	SAR 7,000,000.00 SAR 1,053,000.00
SEPCOIII Electric Power Construction Co.Ltd.Branch فرع شركة سيبكو اليكتريك باور III كونستراكشن المحدودة	Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 5,000,000
Al Shaheen metal industries	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 2,67,239
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,58,490
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,128,125
NESMA & MABANI - NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 1,64,896
Fourth Milling Company MC4	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 427,859

Projects Portfolio

Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Diriyah	Epoxy Flooring	Ongoing	SAR 1,927,202
Coating &	Coating &	Coating &	Coating &
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 3,500,000
Al Shaheen metal industries	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 67,239
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Coating & Protective System	Sales Order	SAR 58,490
Diriyah	Epoxy Flooring	Sales Order	SAR 1,927,202
Driya Utility Tunnel - FC	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 900,000.00
Binya DGDA EPX Works	Floor / Wall / Ceiling Coating	Sales Order	SAR 6830,000.00

Projects Portfolio

Protective coating

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction) الشركة العربية للتموين والتجارة (استرا للإنشاءات)	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 546,250
Saudi Constructioneers Ltd	Floor Coating	Sales Order	SAR 162,495
Tareg Al-Jaafari Cont. Est.,	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 923,289
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 80,428
NESMA & MABANI – NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 248,800
NESMA & MABANI – NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 38,243
Arab Supply & Trading Co. (Astra Construction) استرا (الشركة العربية للتموين والتجارة للإنشاءات)	Flooring	Sales Order	SAR 868,581
NESMA & MABANI – NAS JV شركة نسما وشركاهم للمقاولات وتحالف شركتي المباني مقاولون عامون والأنظمة المتقدمة	Floor Epoxy Coating	Sales Order	SAR 366,390

Projects Portfolio

Shotcrete / Netting / Rockfall Protection / Scaling (Rope Access or Man basket) / Geotechnical stabilization design and build / Rock Bolts / Strands System

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Aqabat Al Salabat – Southern Region	Scaling/Rock Fall Barrier / Netting / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 30,027,500
Neom / Audit 3	Scaling / Rock Fall barrier	Completed	SAR 15,000,000
Neom / Audit 3 phase 2	Scaling / Rock Fall barrier	Complete	SAR 8,000,000
Salini Saudi Arabia	Rock Bolt / shot crete	Completed	SAR 7,000,000
HAIF TRADING & CONTRACTING CO شركة هيف للتجارة والمقاولات	Scaling / Rock Fall Protection	Completed	SAR 27,402,500
China Railway Construction Co. LTD – Saudi	Scaling / Rock Fall Protection	Completed	SAR 4,600,000
Neom	Scaling/ Rockfall Protection / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 4,600,000
MBS Stadium (NESMA & Partners)	Scaling / Rock Bolt / Rock Anchor / Netting	Ongoing	SAR 30,998,581
Aqabat Sinan	Scaling / Rockfall Protection D&B / Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 3,27,600
Mofarreh Alharbi & Partners	Rockfall Protection System	Ongoing	SAR 24,837,240
Aqabat Dalea	Scaling / Rockfall Protection /Shotcrete D&B	Completed	SAR 1,800,000
HAIF TRADING & CONTRACTING CO شركة هيف للتجارة والمقاولات	Shotcrete	Completed	SAR 1,117,800
Qiddiya	Shotcrete Works	Ongoing	SAR 21,320,862

Projects Portfolio

Soil Injection & Maintenance Work Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Maintenance Works	Completed	SAR 714,725
National Water Company (NWC) شركة المياه الوطنية	Maintenance Works	Completed	SAR 1,298,954
KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER	Smart Flooring	Completed	SAR 2,617,791
Riyadh	Smart Flooring For Hospital	Completed	SAR 3,000,000
Al Babtain Contracting	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 112,386
Nizar Kurdi Al-Muhandis - نزار كردي للاستشارات الهندسية	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 159,464
Abdul Ali Al Ajmi Company	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 149,950
Abdul Ali Al Ajmi Company	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 155,980
Al Rawdah Water Tank Rehabilitation	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 198,750
Al Rawdah Water Tank Rehabilitation	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 198,750
Al Khuzama Villa Development	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 235,460
Al Khuzama Villa Development	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 235,460
Al Qairawan Housing Compound	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 289,330
Al Qairawan Housing Compound	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 289,330
North Riyadh Mall Extension	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 176,980
North Riyadh Mall Extension	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 176,980
Wadi Hanifah Bridge Protection	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 224,500
Wadi Hanifah Bridge Protection	Soil Injection	Completed	SAR 224,500

Projects Portfolio

Structural Repair Design & Build Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
King Abdulaziz Airport – JED	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening	Completed	SAR 11,028,097.50
JEDCO / TAV	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening / CFRP / Steel Plats	Sales Order	SAR20,675,407.00
ARQA HOSPITAL	Column Jacketing/Beams Strengthening / CFRP / Steel Plats	Sales Order	5,400,000.00
MOT SCHOOLS	CFRP	Completed	SAR 2,300,000.0
Bridges	CFRP / Concrete repair	Completed	SAR 670,000.00
مجلس التعاون الخليجي	Concrete Footing Jacketing	Completed	SAR 800,000.00
NWC	Concrete Repair	Completed	SAR 1,200,000.00
STS / National Bank	Column Steel jacketing	Completed	SAR 11,340,000.00
Umm Al-qura Cement	Strengthen Work	Completed	SAR 2,700,660
ARCHITECTS CONSTRUCTION	Strengthen Work	Completed	SAR 115,000
Al-Jubail	Structural Repairs	Sales order	SAR 11,000,000
Modern Arch MACC	Structural Strengthen & Repairing System	Sales Order	SAR 1,70,742
Khalifa A.Al-Mulhem Co.Ltd.,	Structural Strengthen & Repairing System	Completed	SAR 287,500
Taif – Concrete Silo	CFRP/ Strutural Repair D&B	Completed	2.800,000
Qiddiya	Concrete Repair	Sales order	SAR 1,034,770
Arab Company for Laboratories & Soil الشركة العربية للمختبرات والتربة - ACES	Supply Of Drilling Tools	Sales Order	SAR 6,900
KADF – Saudi Arabian Baytur	Column Jacketing / & CFRP	Completed	SAR 3,700,000.00

Projects Portfolio

Structural Construction Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
The Saudi British hospital through Alkharj	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,250,000
Diagnosis of Rehabilitation Center /Ministry of Education	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 3,850,000
Alsadhan malls - Sulimania + AL Sahavas + Khurais	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 5,100,000
Medical Stores of The national guards / Bin laden	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 6,200,000
Hamad Tower / King Fahad Road	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,950,000
AL Ma`athar Compound villas	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 3,400,000
The Saudi British hospital through Alkharj	Construction / MEP	Completed	SAR 4,600,000

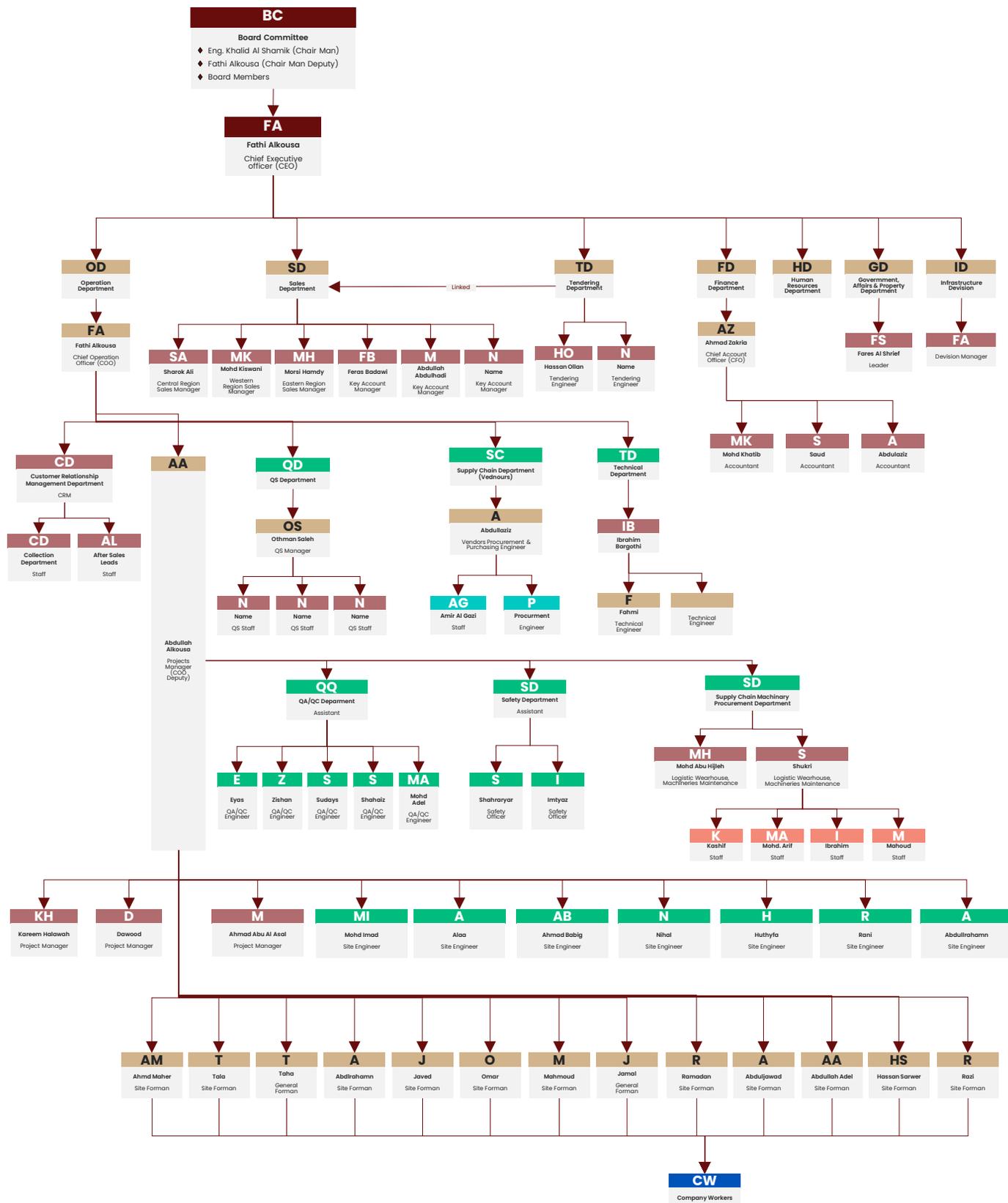
Fitout & Renovation Projects

Area	Work Scope	Status	Contract Amount in SAR
Saudi Ceramic Co.	Complete Renovation/Decorations	Completed	SAR 785,000
Taif Showroom	Complete Renovation/Decorations	Completed	SAR 645,000
Bernice Dara toukilaat	Renovation & Fit outs	Completed	SAR 420,000
Saudi Ceramic	First floor Expansion and fire fighting system	Completed	SAR 510,000
Saudi Ceramic	Ladies section renovation	Completed	SAR 295,000
Saudi Ceramic	Rawdah Showroom Renovation	Completed	SAR 375,000
Shaheen Dental Clinic	Complete Renovation/Decoration Works	Completed	SAR 260,000
Hayat Mall Pandora	Complete Renovation & fit outs	Completed	SAR 495,000

08

Organization Chart

GCL Organization Chart



09

Site Works Gallery

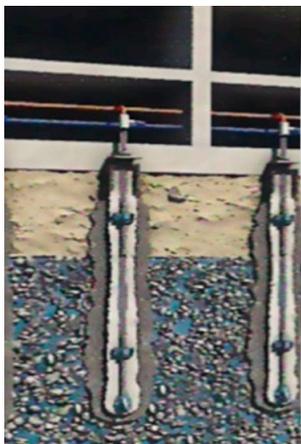
Site Works Gallery

Structural Activities



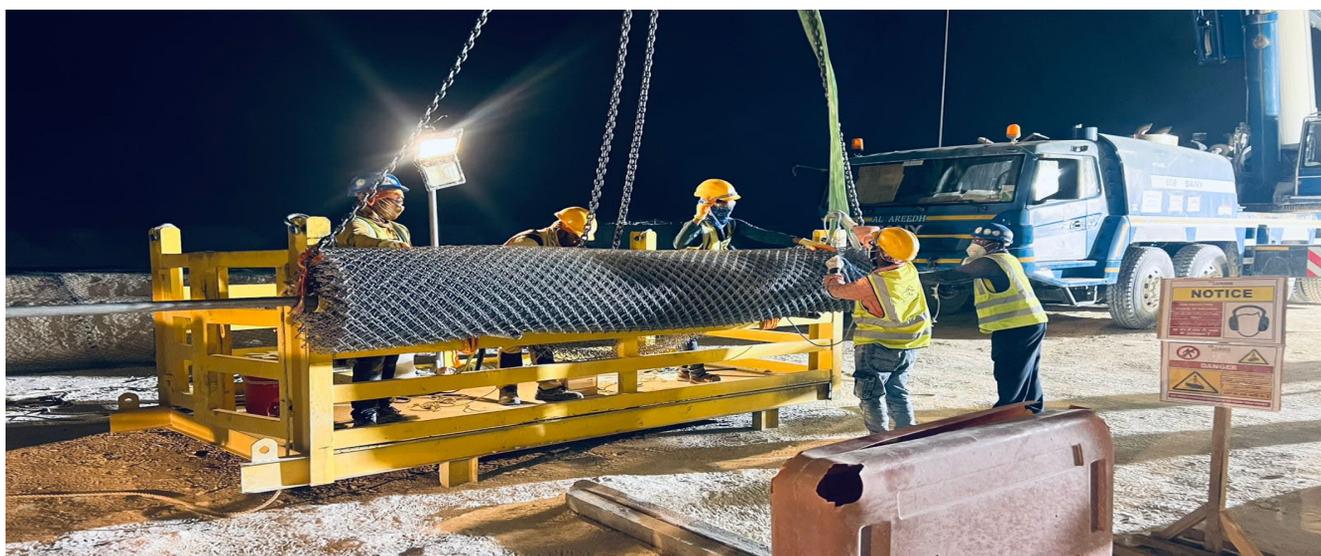
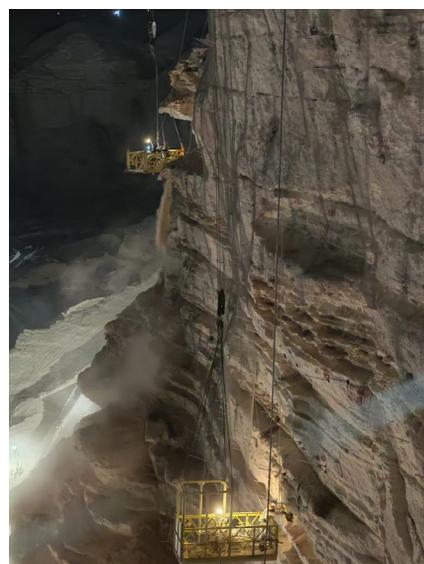
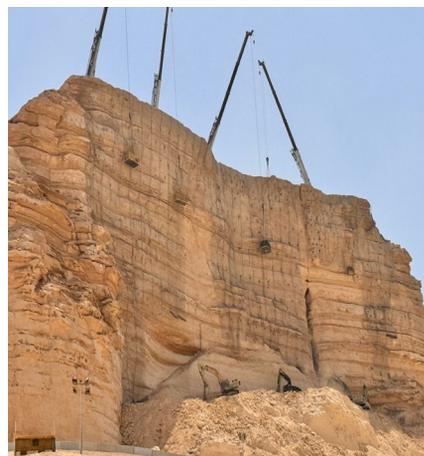
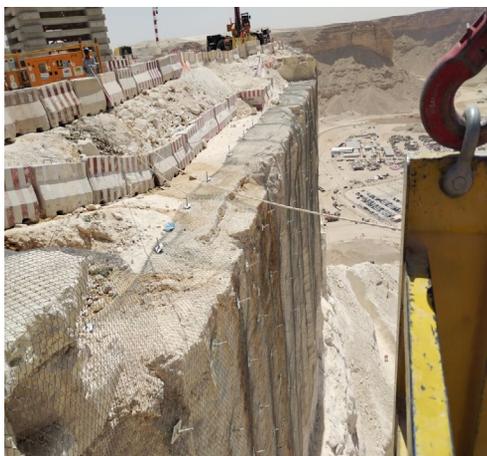
Site Works Gallery

Structural Activities



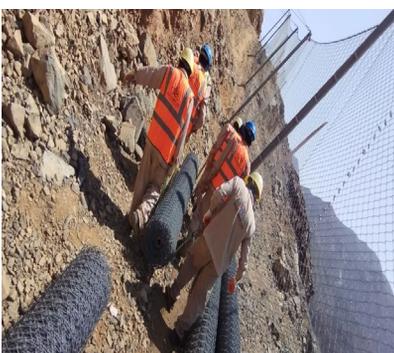
Site Works Gallery

Rockfall Protection Activities



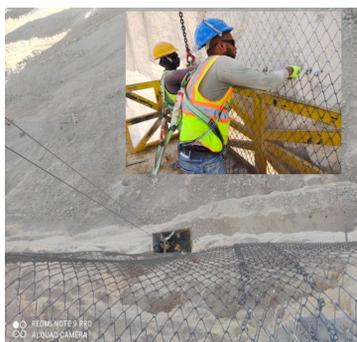
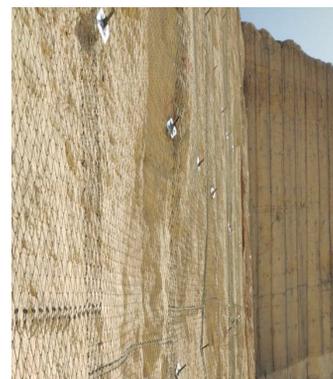
Site Works Gallery

Rockfall Protection Activities



Site Works Gallery

Rockfall Protection Activities



Site Works Gallery

Scaling/Rope Access



Site Works Gallery

Scaling/Man Basket



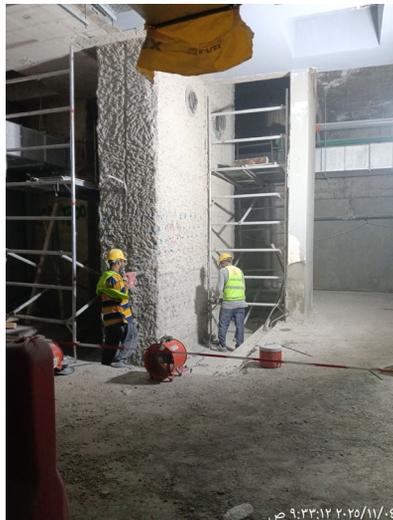
Site Works Gallery

Rock fall Protection/Strands Anchors



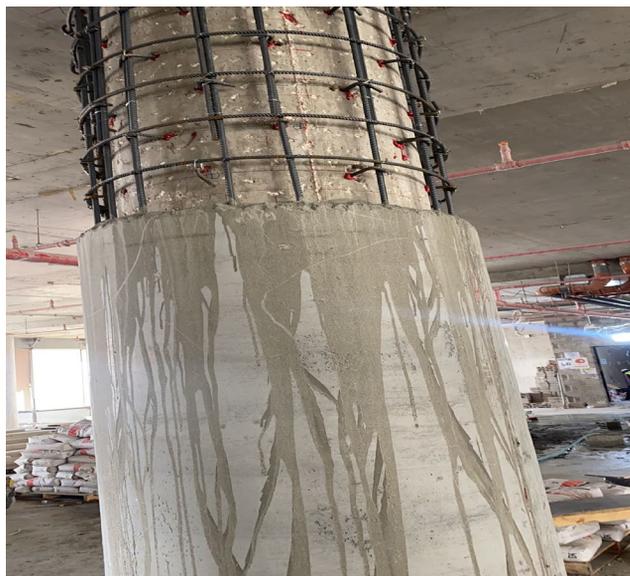
Site Works Gallery

Column Strengthening Activities



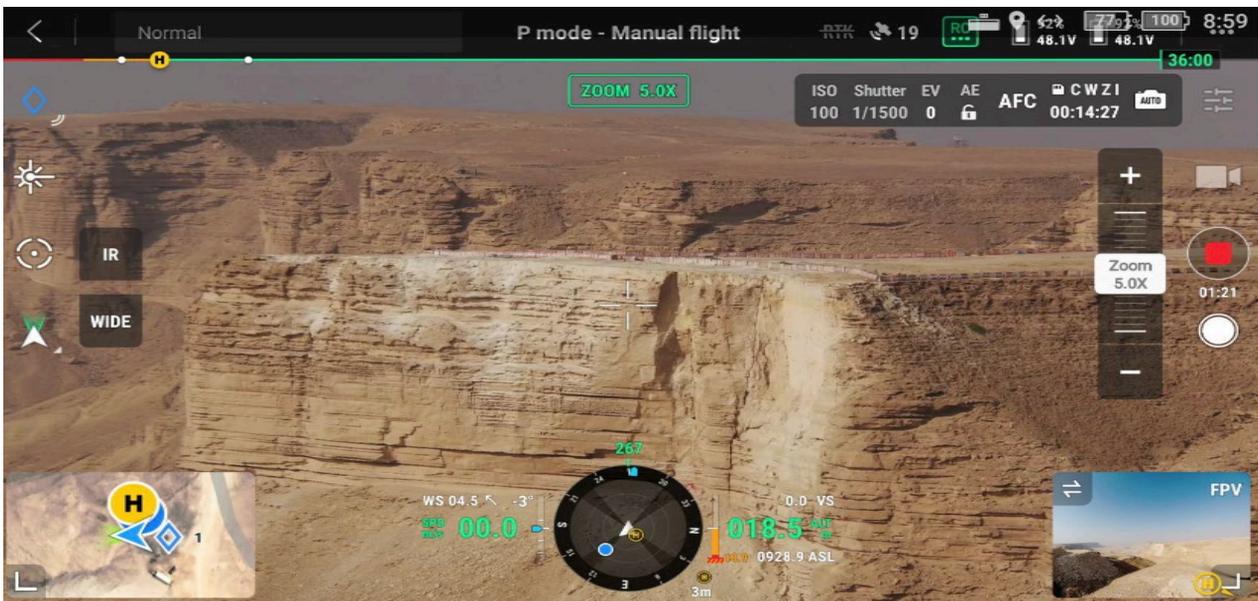
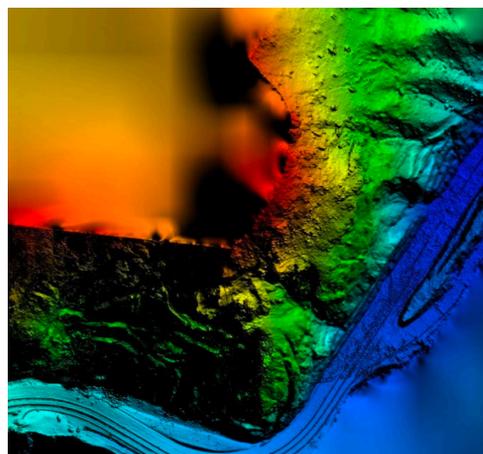
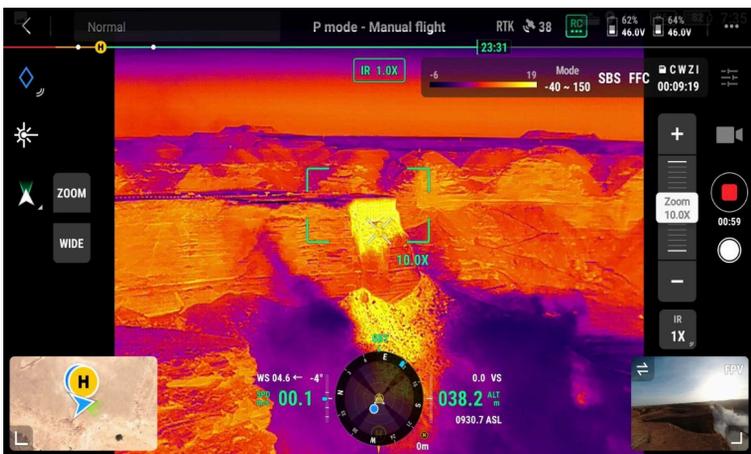
Site Works Gallery

Column Strengthening Activities



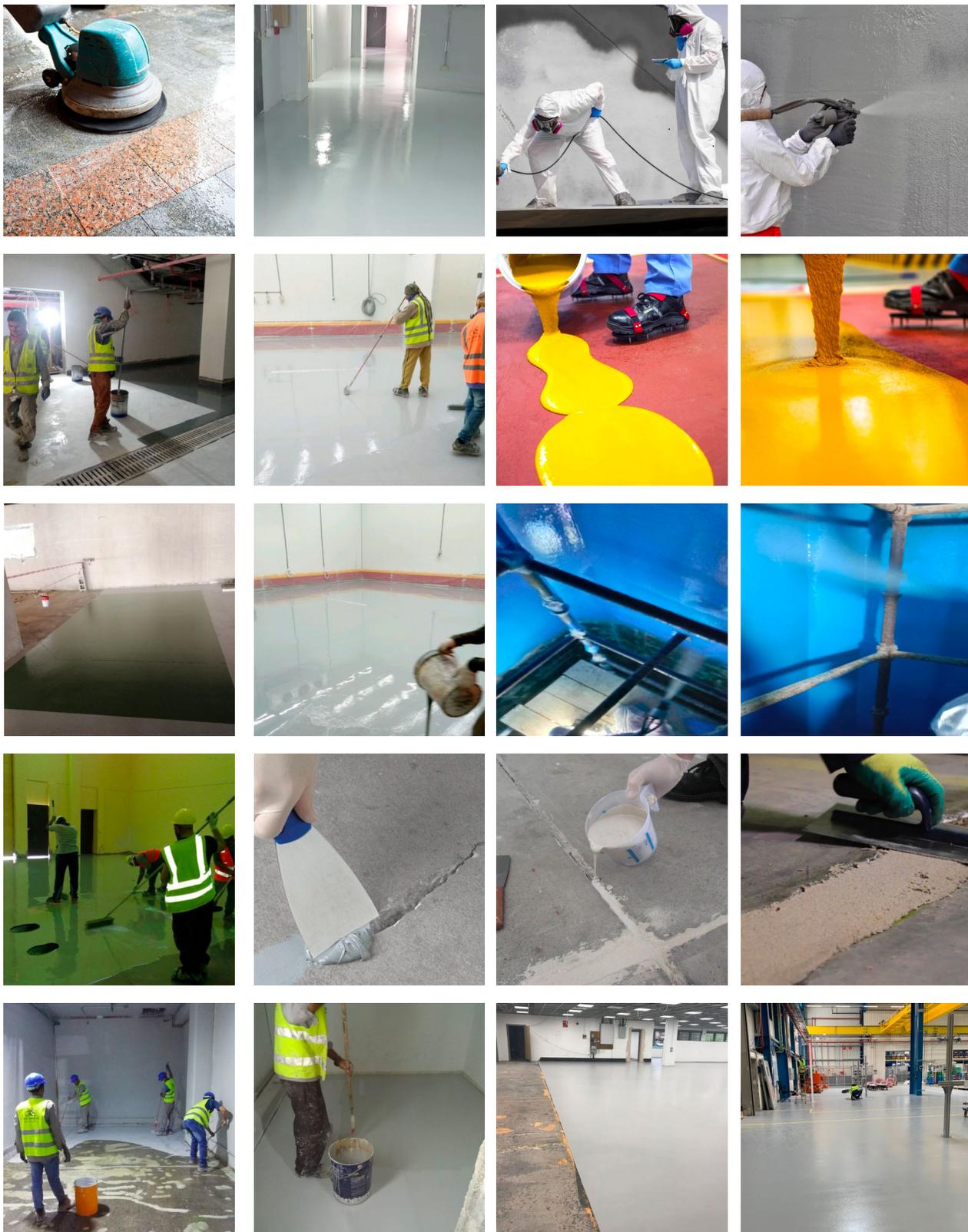
Site Works Gallery

Survey Technology Activities



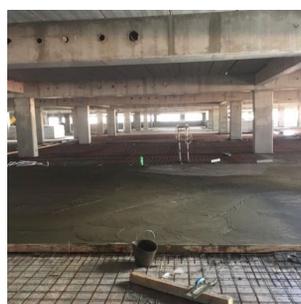
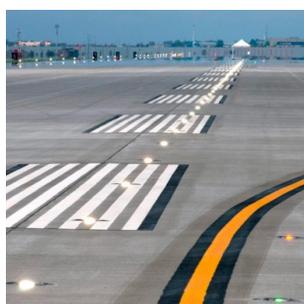
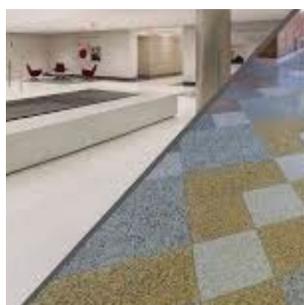
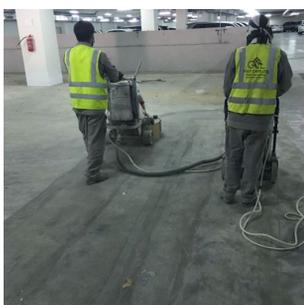
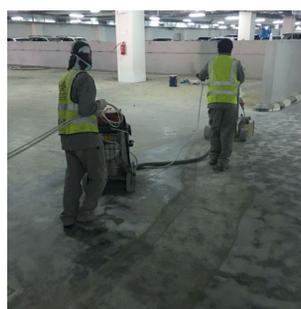
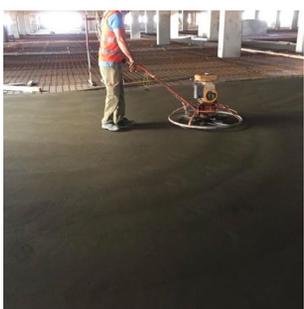
Site Works Gallery

Industrial Flooring & Coating Activities



Site Works Gallery

Industrial Flooring & Coating Activities



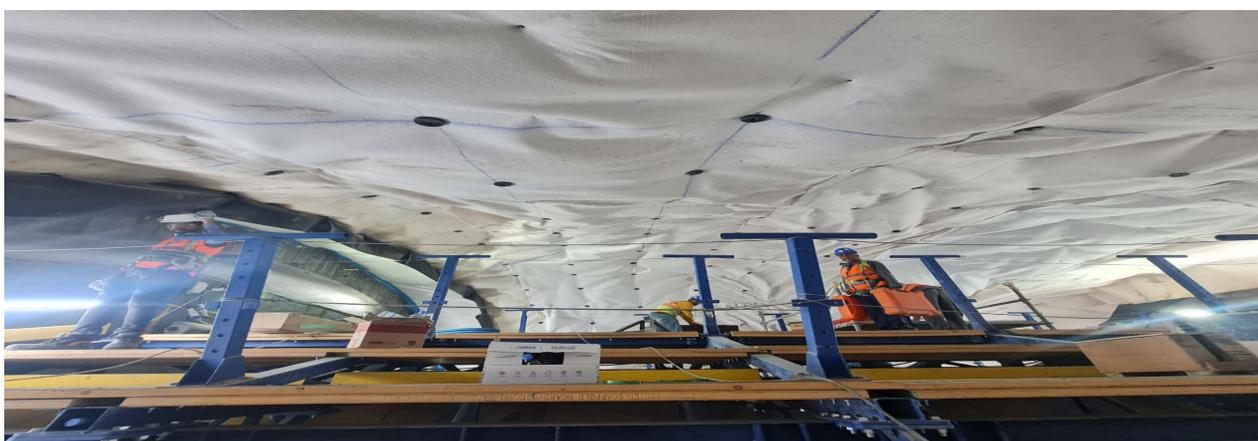
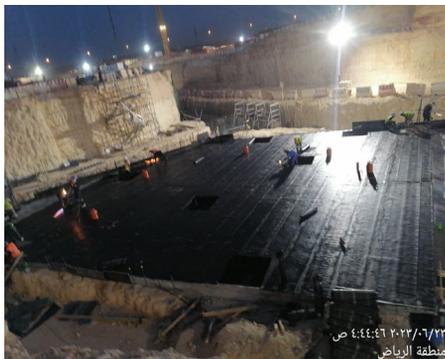
Site Works Gallery

Expansion Joints Activities



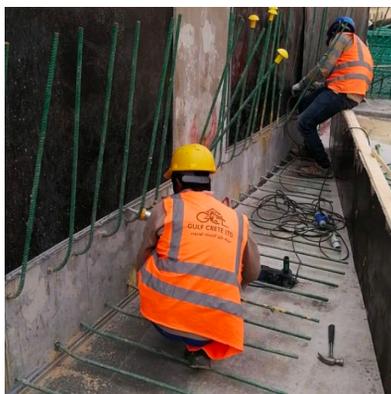
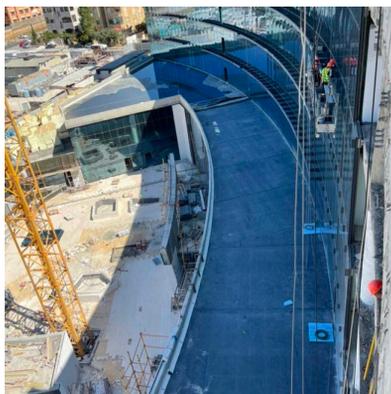
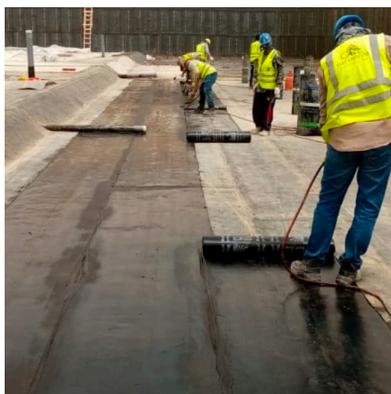
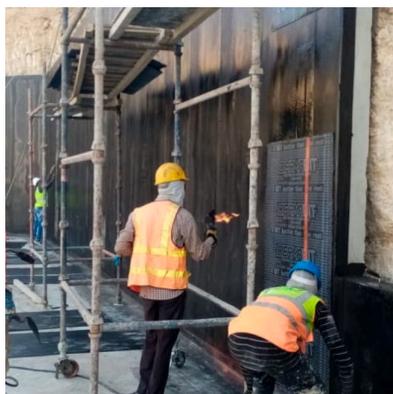
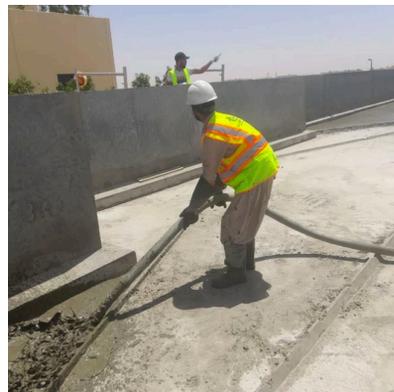
Site Works Gallery

Waterproofing Activities



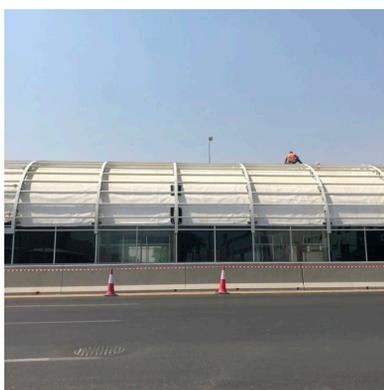
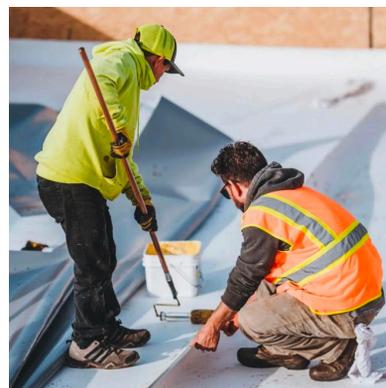
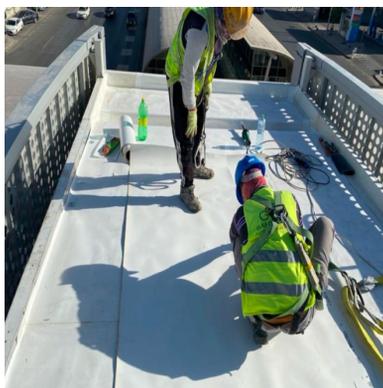
Site Works Gallery

Waterproofing Activities



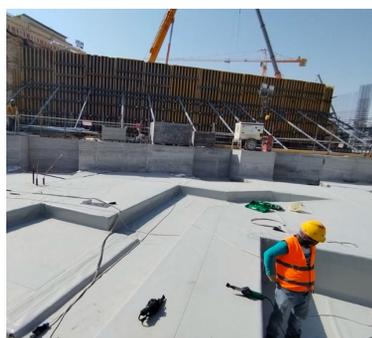
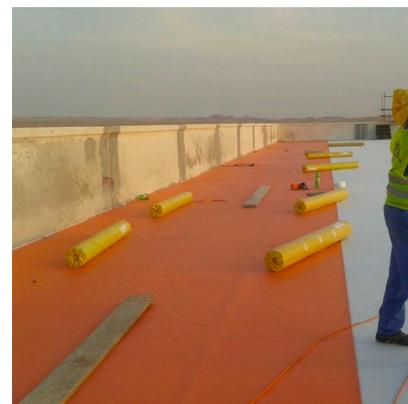
Site Works Gallery

Waterproofing Activities



Site Works Gallery

Waterproofing Activities



Site Works Gallery

Waterproofing Activities



Site Works Gallery

Water stop Installation



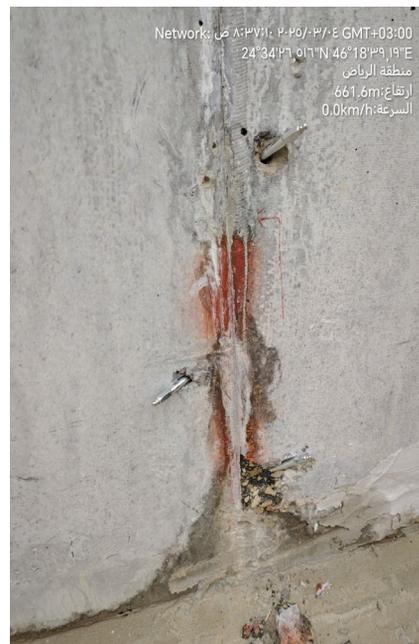
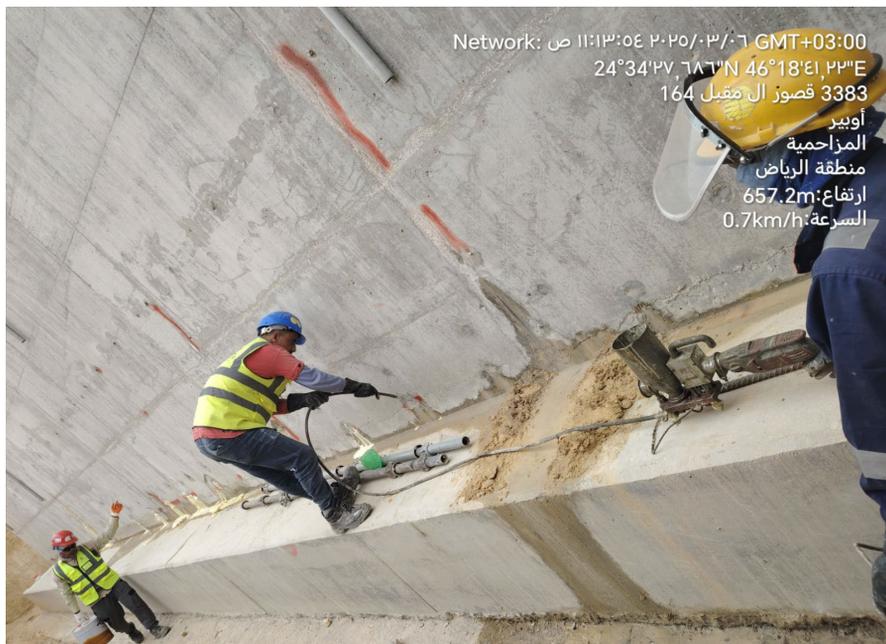
Site Works Gallery

Soil Injection



Site Works Gallery

Concrete Injection



Site Works Gallery

Fireproofing Activities



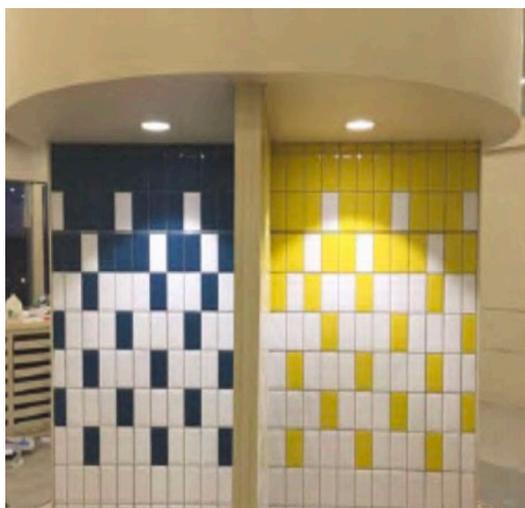
Site Works Gallery

Fit Out and Renovation Activities



Site Works Gallery

Fit Out and Renovation Activities



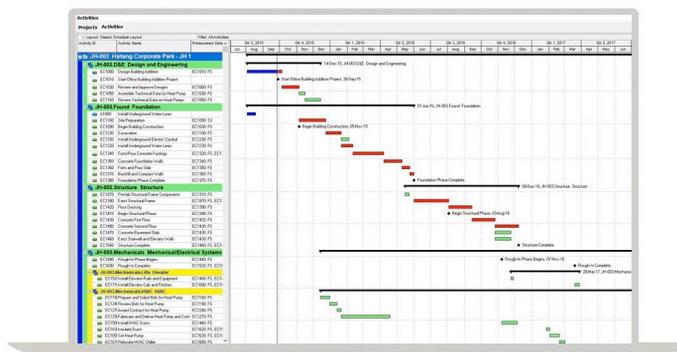
10

Project Control Capabilities

Project Control Capabilities

At GCL, project control is a cornerstone of our operational excellence, ensuring that all projects are delivered on time, within budget, and to the highest quality standards. Our integrated project control approach combines planning, scheduling, cost management, risk assessment, and performance monitoring, enabling us to efficiently manage resources and mitigate potential challenges.

Key Capabilities



Planning and Scheduling



- ◆ Utilizing advanced scheduling tools such as Primavera P6 and MS Project to develop and maintain detailed project timelines.
- ◆ Implementing critical path analysis (CPA) to identify potential bottlenecks and optimize workflows.
- ◆ Regular progress tracking to ensure adherence to project milestones and deliverables.

Cost Management and Budget Control



- ◆ Developing detailed cost estimates and budgets aligned with project scope and client requirements.
- ◆ Continuous cost monitoring and variance analysis to ensure financial efficiency.
- ◆ Implementing cost-saving strategies without compromising project quality.

Risk Management and Mitigation



- ◆ Conducting risk assessments to identify and address potential project risks.
- ◆ Establishing proactive mitigation plans to minimize disruptions.
- ◆ Regularly updating risk registers to enhance resilience and adaptability.

Performance Monitoring and Reporting



- ◆ Implementing Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to track efficiency, productivity, and compliance.
- ◆ Utilizing real-time data analytics and dashboards to enhance decision-making.
- ◆ Generating comprehensive progress reports to ensure transparency and accountability.

Project Documents at GCL

GCL follows a structured approach to project documentation, ensuring compliance, efficiency, and high-quality project execution. Below is a comprehensive list of documents that GCL prepares throughout different project phases:

Planning & Management Documents



- ◆ Project Execution Plan (PEP)
- ◆ Project Management Plan (PMP)
- ◆ Scope of Work (SOW)
- ◆ Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
- ◆ Project Schedule (Gantt Chart/Primavera/MS Project)
- ◆ Communication Management Plan
- ◆ Stakeholder Management Plan
- ◆ Change Management Plan
- ◆ Risk Management Plan
- ◆ Cost Control and Budget Plan

Health, Safety & Environmental (HSE) Documents



- ◆ Health & Safety Management Plan
- ◆ Hazard Identification & Risk Assessment (HIRA)
- ◆ Site-Specific Risk Assessment Report
- ◆ Job Safety Analysis (JSA)
- ◆ Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Guidelines
- ◆ Fire Safety & Emergency Response Plan
- ◆ Incident & Accident Report Forms
- ◆ Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)
- ◆ Waste Management Plan
- ◆ Spill Prevention and Control Plan

Quality Assurance & Control Documents



- ◆ Quality Management Plan
- ◆ Inspection and Test Plan (ITP)
- ◆ Non-Conformance Report (NCR)
- ◆ Corrective and Preventive Action Plan (CAPA)
- ◆ Material Approval Request (MAR)
- ◆ Work Method Statement for Specific Activities
- ◆ Calibration and Equipment Verification Plan
- ◆ Supplier and Vendor Qualification Report

Engineering & Technical Documentation



- ◆ Method Statement for Civil/Structural/MEP Works
- ◆ Design Basis Report (DBR)
- ◆ Structural Stability Report
- ◆ Geotechnical Investigation Report
- ◆ Underground Utility Detection Report
- ◆ As-Built Drawings
- ◆ 3D Laser Scanning & BIM Model Reports

Procurement & Logistics Documents



- ◆ Procurement Plan
- ◆ Material Inspection Request (MIR)
- ◆ Vendor/Subcontractor Evaluation Forms
- ◆ Delivery and Storage Plan
- ◆ Logistics & Transportation Plan

11

Commitments, Standards & Compliances

Standards and Compliance

At GCL, we are committed to adhering to both international standards and local regulations in Saudi Arabia to ensure excellence, safety, and sustainability in all our projects. Below is a list of key standards and regulations we follow:

Saudi Local Regulations & Standards:



- ◆ Saudi Building Code (SBC) – General Construction Standards
- ◆ SBC 1101 – Structural Design Requirements
- ◆ SBC 201 – Fire Protection Standards
- ◆ SBC 301 – Energy Conservation Standards
- ◆ SBC 401 – Mechanical Systems Code
- ◆ SBC 501 – Plumbing Systems Code
- ◆ SBC 601 – Electrical Systems Code
- ◆ Ministry of Municipal, Rural Affairs, and Housing (MOMRAH) Regulations
- ◆ Saudi Government Tenders and Procurement Law (SGTPL)
- ◆ Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Standards
- ◆ Saudi Contractors Authority (SCA) Guidelines
- ◆ General Authority of Meteorology and Environmental Protection (GAMEP) Regulations
- ◆ Ministry of Health Workplace Safety Regulations
- ◆ Ministry of Human Resources and Social Development Labor Law
- ◆ Saudi Arabian General Investment Authority (SAGIA) Investment Regulations
- ◆ Civil Defense Regulations for Fire and Safety Compliance
- ◆ National Water Company (NWC) Water and Wastewater Standards
- ◆ Ministry of Transport and Logistics Road and Infrastructure Guidelines

International Standards:



- ◆ ISO 9001 – Quality Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 14001 – Environmental Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 45001 – Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 50001 – Energy Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 31000 – Risk Management
- ◆ ISO 19650 – Building Information Modelling (BIM) Standards
- ◆ ISO 55001 – Asset Management
- ◆ ISO 21500 – Project Management Guidelines
- ◆ ISO 10005 – Quality Management – Guidelines for Quality Plans
- ◆ ISO 19011 – Guidelines for Auditing Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 22301 – Business Continuity Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 37001 – Anti-Bribery Management Systems
- ◆ ISO 14064 – Greenhouse Gas Emissions Management
- ◆ ISO 20400 – Sustainable Procurement
- ◆ ISO 31010 – Risk Assessment Techniques
- ◆ ISO 45002 – Occupational Health and Safety Implementation Guidelines
- ◆ ISO 45003 – Psychological Health and Safety at Work
- ◆ ISO 19600 – Compliance Management
- ◆ BS 1192 – Collaborative Production of Architectural, Engineering, and Construction –Information
- ◆ BS 5975 – Code of Practice for Temporary Works Procedures

Commitment to Saudi Manpower and Local Materials

At GCL, we are deeply committed to supporting Saudi Arabia's Vision 2030 by prioritizing the employment of Saudi nationals and the utilization of locally sourced materials in all our projects. We believe that investing in Saudi talent and domestic resources strengthens the national economy, enhances project sustainability, and aligns with the Kingdom's long-term development goals.

Saudi Manpower Development



- ◆ We actively recruit, train, and empower Saudi professionals, ensuring they play a vital role in the success of our projects.
- ◆ Our workforce development programs focus on skills enhancement, leadership training, and career growth for Saudi employees.
- ◆ By fostering a diverse and inclusive workplace, we contribute to the expansion of Saudi expertise in the construction, engineering, and project management sectors.

Utilization of Saudi Materials and Suppliers



- ◆ We prioritize sourcing high-quality Saudi-made materials to support local industries and reduce dependency on imports.
- ◆ Our procurement strategy aligns with national initiatives to boost local manufacturing and supply chains.
- ◆ Working closely with Saudi suppliers and subcontractors, we contribute to the growth of domestic businesses while ensuring project efficiency and sustainability.

By integrating Saudi talent and resources into our operations, GCL not only enhances project quality but also plays an active role in nation-building, economic diversification, and industrial development—reinforcing our dedication to Saudi Arabia's prosperity and growth.

12

QHSE ISO Certificates

GCL Management Policy



At GCL, we prioritize management excellence as a foundation for performance, accountability, and service consistency. Our commitment lies in building a resilient and efficient operational framework that supports high-quality project delivery, timely execution, and client trust.

We implement structured systems, well-defined procedures, and continuous monitoring to ensure seamless coordination across functions. Through proactive planning, performance analysis, and feedback integration, we are able to continuously refine our operations and maintain alignment with international standards.

GCL's leadership is focused on driving measurable results, cultivating a culture of responsibility, and embedding innovation into day-to-day practices. This approach allows us to adapt to evolving project demands while ensuring that quality, accuracy, and client satisfaction remain at the forefront of every decision.

The management policy is periodically reviewed and updated to ensure it reflects our strategic vision, promotes sustainable development, and reinforces our reputation as a dependable industry partner.

Fathi Al Koussa
Chief Executive Officer
Date: 31 Dec 2024

GCL QHSE Policy



Quality Commitment

- ◆ Strive for continuous improvement in our processes, services, and client satisfaction.
- ◆ Maintain compliance with ISO 9001 standards to ensure high-quality deliverables.
- ◆ Foster a culture of innovation and best practices to exceed client expectations.



Health & Safety Commitment

- ◆ Provide a safe and healthy work environment, ensuring the well-being of all employees and stakeholders.
- ◆ Implement a proactive risk management approach to prevent workplace injuries and incidents.
- ◆ Ensure continuous training and awareness programs to reinforce safety standards.
- ◆ Comply with all local and international health & safety regulations and best practices.



Environmental Commitment

- ◆ Comply with ISO 14001 standards, integrating environmental responsibility into our operations.
- ◆ Minimize our environmental footprint through sustainable practices, waste reduction, and energy efficiency.
- ◆ Promote environmental awareness and responsibility among employees, partners, and stakeholders.



Our QHSE Objectives

- ◆ Maintain zero incidents by enforcing a strong safety culture.
- ◆ Enhance customer satisfaction through quality-driven operations.
- ◆ Promote sustainability by reducing environmental impact.
- ◆ Ensure compliance with all legal, regulatory, and contractual requirements.



Management Commitment

GCL management is fully committed to implementing, maintaining, and continuously improving our QHSE Management System. We encourage active participation from all employees in upholding this policy and ensuring that our core values of quality, safety, and sustainability are embedded in every aspect of our work.

This policy is communicated to all employees, partners, and stakeholders and is reviewed regularly to align with our evolving objectives and regulatory requirements.

At GCL, we are committed to achieving excellence in Quality, Health, Safety, and Environmental (QHSE) management across all our operations. Our policy reflects our dedication to delivering high-quality services, ensuring the well-being of our employees, and minimizing environmental impact while complying with all applicable regulations and industry standards.

QHSE Commitment Statements

Quality Segment



Commitment

GCL's dedication to quality is essential for maintaining consistent and dependable performance.



Responsibility

GCL ensures quality delivery to clients per employer requirements and project specifications.



Certifications

GCL holds ISO 9001 certification, ensuring top industry quality standards for clients and partners.

Safety Segment



Workplace

GCL management prioritizes safety by ensuring a healthy and sustainable workspace.



Construction

We ensure a safe working environment through a comprehensive program that minimizes construction risks.



Certifications

GCL holds ISO 14001 certification, ensuring top industry safety standards for clients and projects.

Environment & Sustainability Segment



Sustainability

We acknowledge our projects' environmental impact and commit to a practical, hands-on approach to sustainability.



Certification

GCL is a holder of ISO 14001 certificate, demonstrating our commitment to effective environmental management and sustainability.

LIBEROASSURANCE



Certificate

This is to certify that the
Management System of:

GULF CRETE LTD

6217 OLAYA RD, OLAYA DIST., P.O. BOX 285893, RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA.

Has been assessed and registered under the certification and inspection scheme of
LiberoAssurance for the following international standards:

ISO 9001:2015

The management system is applicable to:

CONSTRUCTION FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

EA: 28

Issued 21/08/2025 at PIRAEUS, GREECE
(Date of issue) (Place of issue of certificate)

Expiry 10/08/2028
(Expiration date)



MS Certification
No. of Certificate 1033

For the Issuing Organisation
This certificate is valid subject to
satisfactory completion of annual audits.
This document is signed electronically.
Validation and authentication can be
obtained at:

<https://liberoassurance.org/verification/>

Using the unique Certificate number:

SA041323082591

Efthimios Liberopoulos

LiberoAssurance Contact Details

2 Eplias Str., Piraeus, 185 37, Greece | Tel: +30 210 4100535 | Email: info@liberoassurance.org | Website: www.liberoassurance.org

Document ID: WF_3320

ISO Certificate 14001



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

Bureau Veritas Certification

GULF CRETE LTD.

Building No. 6217, Al Olaya Street, Secondary No. 2822, Al Olaya District, Riyadh, Postal Code 12241, Saudi Arabia

Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS - UK Branch certifies that the Management System of the above organisation has been audited and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the management system standards detailed below

ISO 14001:2015

Scope of certification

Provision of Construction Services; Building Renovation, fit-out works, Fire Proofing, Water Proofing in Tunnels, Protective Coatings, Structural and Rock fall.

Original cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Expiry date of previous cycle:	NA
Certification / Recertification Audit date:	13-11-2024
Certification / Recertification cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Subject to the continued satisfactory operation of the organisation's Management System, this certificate expires on:	11-03-2028

Certificate No.: SA003843 Version: 1 Issue date: 12-03-2025




0008

Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS UK Branch

Certification Body Address: 5th Floor, 100 Lower Thames Street, London, EC3R 6DL, United Kingdom

Local office: BUREAU VERITAS CERTIFICATION HOLDING - DUBAI BRANCH, Al Hudaiba Awards Building, Block C, 2nd Floor, Jumeirah Road, 2nd December Interchange, P.O.Box. 9110, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Further clarifications regarding the scope and validity of this certificate, and the applicability of the management system requirements, please call: +966 13 8821071

CER CERTIF ALL TPL 001 Rev 4.3

1/1

4 Nov 2024



ISO Certificate 45001



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

Bureau Veritas Certification

GULF CRETE LTD.

Building No. 6217, Al Olaya Street, Secondary No. 2822, Al Olaya District, Riyadh, Postal Code 12241, Saudi Arabia

Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS - UK Branch certifies that the Management System of the above organisation has been audited and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the management system standards detailed below

ISO 45001:2018

Scope of certification

Provision of Construction Services; Building Renovation, fit-out works, Fire Proofing, Water Proofing in Tunnels, Protective Coatings, Structural and Rock fall.

Original cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Expiry date of previous cycle:	NA
Certification / Recertification Audit date:	13-11-2024
Certification / Recertification cycle start date:	12-03-2025
Subject to the continued satisfactory operation of the organisation's Management System, this certificate expires on:	11-03-2028

Certificate No.: SA003844 Version: 1 Issue date: 12-03-2025




0008

Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS UK Branch

Certification Body Address: 5th Floor, 100 Lower Thames Street, London, EC3R 6DL, United Kingdom

Local office: BUREAU VERITAS CERTIFICATION HOLDING - DUBAI BRANCH, Al Hudaiba Awards Building, Block C, 2nd Floor, Jumeirah Road, 2nd December Interchange, P.O.Box. 9110, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

Further clarifications regarding the scope and validity of this certificate, and the applicability of the management system requirements, please call: +966 13 8821071

CER CERTIF ALL TPL 001 Rev 4.3

4 Nov 2024

1/1



13

Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy

Supply Chain, Logistics and Procurement Strategy



Introduction

At GCL, we recognize the critical role that efficient supply chain, logistics, and procurement play in delivering high-quality projects on time and within budget. Our strategy is designed to ensure seamless operations, optimize costs, and enhance project execution while maintaining compliance with industry best practices and regulatory requirements.



Logistics Strategy

Our logistics framework ensures efficient transportation, storage, and distribution of materials across project sites. GCL employs:

- ◆ Optimized transportation routes to reduce delays and costs.
- ◆ Just-in-time (JIT) delivery models to enhance efficiency.
- ◆ Warehousing and inventory controls to prevent shortages and excess stock.
- ◆ Advanced tracking systems for real-time logistics monitoring.



Supply Chain Management

GCL adopts a proactive supply chain approach to ensure the availability of materials, equipment, and resources at the right time and location. Our supply chain strategy is built on:

- ◆ Strategic supplier partnerships to enhance reliability and consistency.
- ◆ Digital tracking and inventory management for real-time monitoring.
- ◆ Risk mitigation measures to handle disruptions and ensure continuity.
- ◆ Sustainability focus by prioritizing environmentally responsible sourcing.



Procurement Strategy

GCL follows a structured and transparent procurement process to obtain high-quality materials and services while maintaining cost-effectiveness. Key principles include:

- ◆ Supplier prequalification to ensure reliability and compliance.
- ◆ Competitive bidding and negotiations to achieve the best value.
- ◆ Quality control checks to meet project specifications and standards.
- ◆ Ethical and regulatory compliance in all procurement activities.

GCL's integrated supply chain, logistics, and procurement strategy ensures smooth operations, cost optimization, and project efficiency. By leveraging technology, strategic partnerships, and sustainable practices, we maintain our commitment to delivering excellence, reliability, and innovation in every project.

14

Assessment, Engineering
and Rope Access Division

Condition Assessment & Inspection Services

Our Services

The degradation of reinforced concrete material is a big challenge for owners who need to keep ageing structures in service and extend their life. RC condition assessment is a powerful decision-making process for engineers responsible for these types of structures. Exposure of these structures and reinforcing steel corrosion are well-known factors in the degradation of concrete civil engineering works, but it is difficult to quantify via conventional inspection methods (visual

inspection and hammer sounding).

In fact, it is essential that during every condition assessment, a further step be taken towards understanding the in depth anomalies in concrete and steel. Accordingly we state of the art non destructive testing Live instruments can be used to help conclude overall structural condition.

Non-destructive Testing



Profometer

The all-in-one solution for rebar assessment and corrosion analysis.

Overview:

Advanced cover meter based on the new generation Profometer touchscreen with universal probe and scan cart. Enhanced correction factor for maximum cover accuracy on congested rebar arrangements. Dedicated functionalities for mapping concrete cover and for reporting one layer rebar arrangements.



Profometer Corrosion

The most advanced corrosion instrument in the market.

Overview:

Advanced half-cell measuring instrument for on-site mapping of the corrosion potential. Dedicated software for assisted measurements with rod and wheel electrodes. Statistical software for immediate data interpretation.



Proceq Gpr Live

The most innovative ultra-wideband portable GPR for concrete testing.

Over view:

The Proceq GPR Live portable ground penetrating radar instrument is the beginning of a new era in NDT. The outstanding, patented ultra-wideband technology combined with a compact wireless probe delivers unmatched industry performance. Just connect to your iPad and detect objects and back walls reliably, with amazing clarity and ease of use.



Pundit Live Array Pro

making pulse echo testing simpler and faster with Artificial Intelligence (A.I.)

Over view:

The Pundit Live Array Pro is a breakthrough in on-site productivity and image clarity for concrete NDT. The rugged, compact, wireless transducer array incorporates cutting-edge multi-channel Ultrasonic Pulse Echo technology.



Pundit PI-200

The new Benchmark for Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Testing

Over view:

The Pundit 200 is a best-in-class UPV test instrument with an extended range of measurement modes. Rugged touchscreen with intuitive user interface for best possible measuring and analysis of the measured data.



Original Schmidt Live

The world's most advanced R-value concrete test hammer

Over view:

The Original Schmidt Live is a uniquely versatile hammer that can be used as stand-alone analog hammer, a stand-alone digital hammer, together with a Bluetooth printer and finally as the world's most advanced R-value concrete test hammer with the Schmidt Live app.



Resipod

The world's most accurate concrete surface resistivity meter

Over view:

A complete solution for measuring the electrical resistivity of concrete both in the laboratory under controlled conditions and on site. Standard fixed spacing surface Wenner probe with variable spacing and bulk resistivity accessories.

Bridge Load Test

Bridge load testing is a common structural evaluation technique usually done to measure physical properties of the bridge including deflections, strains, etc (Static and Dynamic load testing)... or to module and give a rating for the structure (through our diagnostic load test). It is usually carried out at the structure's different life phases including construction, maintenance, and repair stages. Structural Testing System (STS) has been designed expressly for performing live-load tests on highway and railway bridges, piers, and marine loading structures. Developed through the experience of testing more than 300 Structures worldwide (U.S., Asia, Australia, India & Saudi Arabia), the system has been turned to per fection making it one of the most efficient and reliable testing methods in the structural analysis field.



Buildings Load Test

Over view:

Load testing of building components or elements is a popular mean of demonstrating a structure's capabilities when a Structural strength is unknown. Impractical change of use involving an increase in loading Bomb or fire damage. Materials defect or structural deterioration.

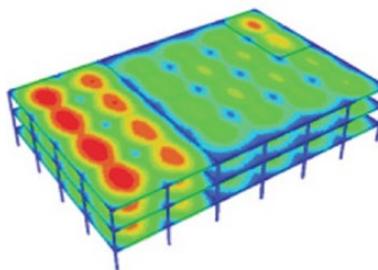
simple analysis is not practical. Typical situation that arise include: Our services are as follows:

Suspicion in performance such as excessive creep deflection Required dimensions and material properties can't be measured or tested.



Measurements

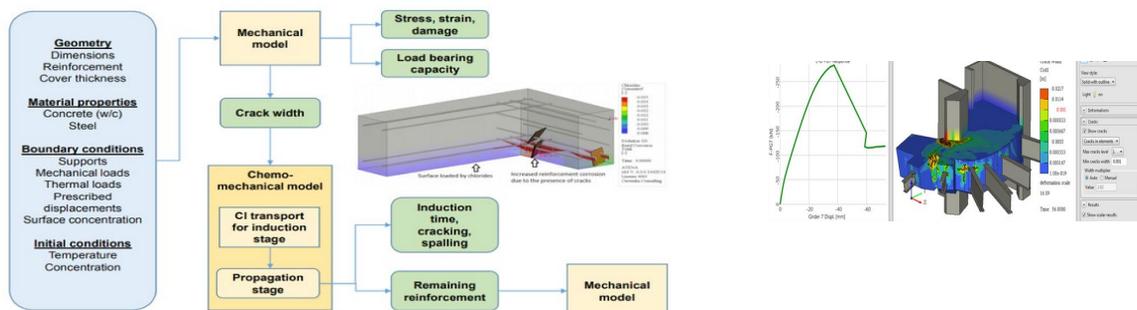
A set of response measurements shall be made after each load increment is applied and after the total load has been applied. On the structure for at least 24 hours. Real-time monitoring of deflections and strains is usually undertaken for building load tests using smart sensors installed on the structure to be tested. Those instruments are connected to a data acquisition system which collects.



Durability Analysis

With years of experience, Co-mender's Team recognized that the durability of concrete structures is related not only to design and material but also to construction issues. Upon completion of new concrete structures, the achieved construction quality always shows a high scatter and variability, and in severe environments, any weaknesses in the concrete structures will soon be revealed in the final condition of the structure whatever specifications and constituent materials have been applied.

Our Services



In order to better take all this variability into account and to evaluate durability analysis combined with structural analysis software should be applied. our experts and in collaboration with its local engineers and with the aid of its communication technology can provide its customers with full comprehensive service for better concrete quality and better construction practices in new construction sites and to evaluate remaining life and residual strength in existing structures.

Concrete Repair

Our Services

Deterioration in concrete is a big challenge and a major concern for structures and utilities owners especially when it reaches an advanced stage and starts causing an increase in shutdown and replacement costs and create a safety hazard for occupants. with the aid of its advanced technologies, utilizes state-of-the-art materials, repair methods, tools and trained engineers to repair and restore concrete surfaces and structures.



Cathodic Protection

Our Services

◆ Soil and geotechnical investigation

◆ Design of shallow and deep foundations

◆ Soil improvement and stabilization techniques

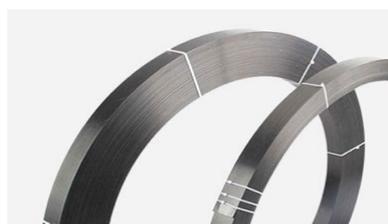
◆ Vibrations monitoring



Cathodic protection reduces costs for future repair work construction in contrast to earlier, when cathodic protection and extends the life expectancy of concrete structure. was only used as a method of repair. In both cases, Cathodic Many reinforced concrete structures suffer from premature protection efficiently stops ongoing corrosion and thus degradation, most commonly caused by chlorides. Today, degradation of concrete structure. cathodic protection is used by many building owners as an The system is comprised

mainly of anodes, power supply integrated part of the maintenance strategy for reinforced and control units. concrete structures. We provide a full comprehensive service and supply wide range of anodes and equipment for existing Therefore, many reinforced concrete structures are prepared and new structures as well as customized power supplies for installation of cathodic protection already during the and control units.

Structural Strengthening

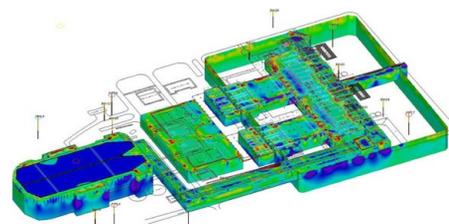


Many structures that originally were constructed for a specific use and loading level now are being renovated or upgraded for a different application that may require higher load-carrying capacity. As a result of these higher load demands, existing structures need to be reassessed and may

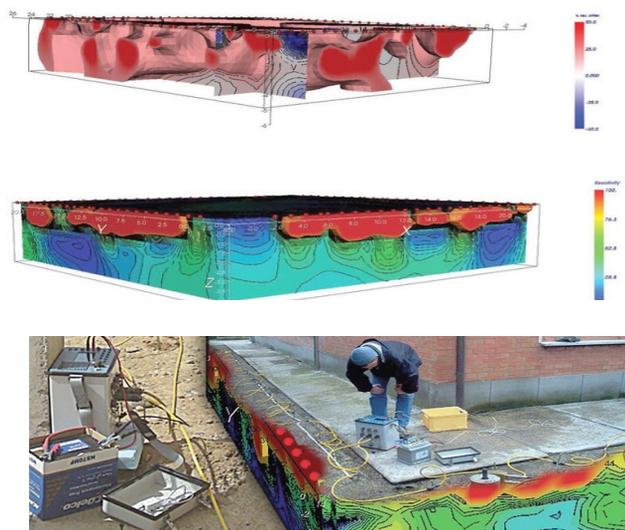
Soil Investigation & Remediation

Over the last 20 years, our team has acquired solid experience in soil specialized areas, such as investigations, geotechnical studies and the various engineering phases associated with Solutions development. In the past two years only, the company completed interesting soil investigation and solutions

development for major structures, such as bridges, power plants and buildings. In our approach we use Non-destructive techniques such as ERT (Electrical Resistivity Tomography) and GPR (Ground Penetrating Radar) to better understand the subsurface condition.



3D ELECTRIC RESISTIVITY TOMOGRAPHY



APPLICATIONS

- ◆ Determination the location of buried faults
- ◆ Detection of voids and cavities in the subsurface Leak Detection (water, fuel and others)
- ◆ Building Restoration Sites
- ◆ Real time monitoring of injection works

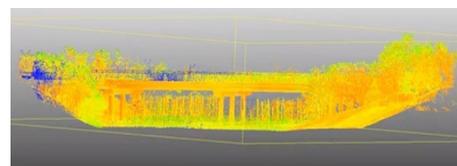
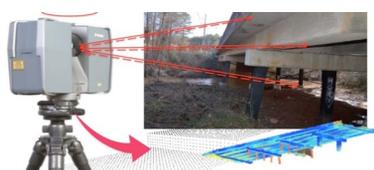
recording of the potential distribution at all other electrodes for each current electrode pair. This procedure generates several electric potential images of the region of interest from different geometries of current injection.

Analysis of these images is processed through a forward and an inverse algorithm. This combines all the data to yield 3-D resistivity distribution inside the studied region.

Characterization of subsurface soil and determination of soil strength are prerequisite for the foundation design of important civil engineering structures. Electrical characterization of soil is done by conducting surface electrical resistivity measurements and subsequently translating these data in terms of electrical properties of subsurface soil. Electric currents are injected into the ground and the resulting potential differences are measured at the surface, yielding information about the distribution of electrical resistivity below the surface. ERT involves repeated current injections through many electrode pain and into the region of interest (the ground) and the

ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Asset management is the process of making decisions on structure needs and arranging for resulting actions to occur at appropriate times. These may include maintenance, repair, rehabilitation, and replacement actions. Some routine maintenance actions are regularly scheduled, while other maintenance and repair actions are identified through the Department's Asset Inspection and Maintenance (AIM) system. Rehabilitation and replacement strategies are typically determined through an asset assessment that involves varying levels of analysis and engineering. All asset management decisions require inventory and inspection data on the structure to identify needs and appropriate actions. We and through our innovative business model, provides the owners with the ability to manage their structures and making sure their inspection data are continuously updated without the need to hire a resident full time consulting firm. Our solution is comprised of four modules as follows:



INVENTORY MODULE

- ◆ We host your existing asset management data online. We perform Initial Inspection to update these data.
- ◆ We Laser scan some/all the structures and develop 3D models.
- ◆ We decompose the 3D model using BIM.

INSPECTION MODULE

- ◆ Our local Inspectors receive the Inspection Schedule and inspection checklists on our ComendX App.
- ◆ Conduct the needed inspection and/or NDT.
- ◆ Uses ComendAIR AR to assign detected defects into the developed 3D model for the critical structure.
- ◆ Depending on availability, our experts can participate online using ComendAIR or alternatively make a virtual tour in the inspected structure.

ANALYSIS MODULE

- ◆ Our experts manage the structures.
- ◆ Analyze the collected data. Conduct
- ◆ Durability Analysis where needed.
- ◆ Prepare routine and detailed Inspection
- ◆ Schedule. Red flag critical structures.
- ◆ Use ComendX to Invite our local Inspectors to conduct the needed
- ◆ Inspection program.

REPAIR MODULE

- ◆ Our experts prepare the Inspection and testing results reports.
- ◆ Preparation of full repair strategy including B.O.Q.
- ◆ Inviting local partners to bid for the developed repair solution.

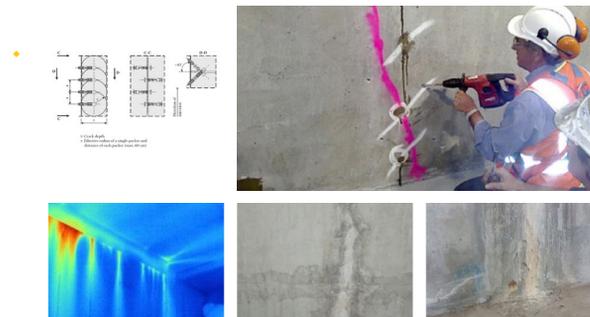
Structural Waterproofing- Existing Structures

Our Services

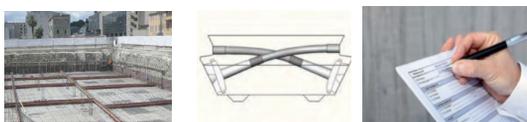
- ◆ Full Condition Assessment
- ◆ Durability Analysis
- ◆ Design of repair and Waterproofing Solutions
- ◆ Supply of Materials and Technologies

Water can leak into and out of structures. Reasons for this can be cracks, failed joints and even through permeable substrates. Once identified, if not treated, further problems can occur including the corrosion of reinforcement, thus resulting in durability issues and consequential loss of a usable area within the structure.

We collaborate with solutions providers and provides comprehensive solutions for all your basements water leakages and durability issues.



STRUCTURAL WATERPROOFING-NEW CONSTRUCTION



Engineering

Engineering experts collaborate with designers and construction firms throughout all stages of design and construction and provides the following services:

- ◆ General advices on the design of underground structures.
- ◆ Design the additional post-tensioning system for vertical walls to reduce or eliminate cracking
- ◆ Revision and approval of concrete mix design
- ◆ Review the reinforcing bars detailing for shrinkage requirements.
- ◆ Review the design of the jointing system and introducing cracks inducers if needed
- ◆ Construction management including recording of data, photographs and plans for laying all our technologies systems.



WATERPROOF CONCRETE

engineering team reviews the mix design, conducts trial mixes and advises our customers with the use of our crystalline waterproofing admixtures where needed.

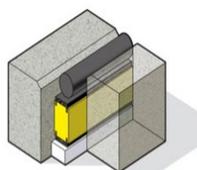
Also, we provide, monitoring of the concrete temperature and maturity Experts Supervision of the concrete quality, both on-site during construction and testing in the laboratory using our Co-mendAIR technology.



POST- TENSIONING SYSTEM

and in collaboration with its partner OVM-MENA have developed a special post-tensioning system that can be applied to vertical walls and reduces the amount and width of cracking.

Similarly to post-tensioned water-tanks the cracks in basement walls can be better controlled or even eliminated providing better durability and functionality to the basement spaces.



WATERSTOP

Joints and penetrations are the most critical elements in the below grade waterproofing system. Special attention is needed in the design phase and construction phase to achieve a sealed joints. Co-mender's joints sealing system is carefully selected for both durability and performance.



TECHNOLOGY

After designing the full waterproofing system and reviewing all its essential components, Co-mender provides its international waterproofing experts live and easy access to the site operations during concrete placement .

It's smart monitoring system and live connectivity with the site team allow the experts to provide their technical advice right on the spot eliminating a lot of possible concrete quality issues at site.

Augmented Reality -AR



AR is set to 'fundamentally change' industrial jobs in the next five years

Rope Access Services

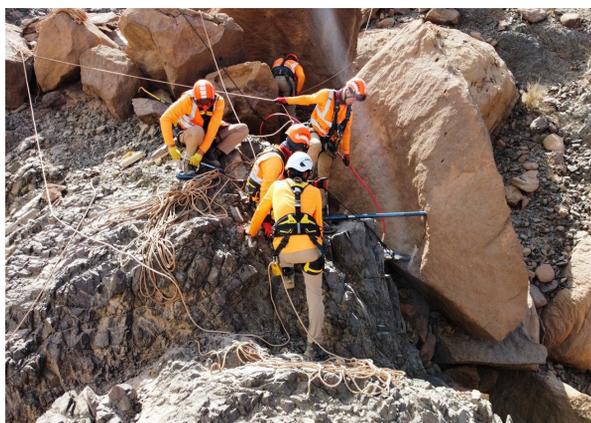
Highly Complex Mountain Work

Our Services

As part of our expanded capabilities in complex terrain and inaccessible environments, GCL now offers Rope Access solutions for rockfall protection and geotechnical stabilization. This service complements our specialized inspection and repair techniques, ensuring safe and efficient access to steep or vertical surfaces without the need for heavy scaffolding or lifting platforms.

Scope of Work

- ◆ High angle inspections and condition assessments
- ◆ Precision installation of anchors, mesh, and barriers
- ◆ Rock scaling and targeted removal of loose debris
- ◆ Spot repair and surface treatment in vertical zones
- ◆ Support for monitoring and real-time slope surveillance



Engineering

Rope access enhances safety, efficiency, and precision on terrain where conventional access is impractical. It allows:

- ◆ Minimal site disruption
- ◆ Rapid deployment
- ◆ Cost-effective execution of targeted tasks
- ◆ Seamless integration with broader geotechnical systems

With international experience in constructing and installing complex systems using cable cranes, helicopters, and cargo rope cranes, GCL brings proven technical skill to remote and extreme-access projects.



Contact Us



info@Gulfcrete.com



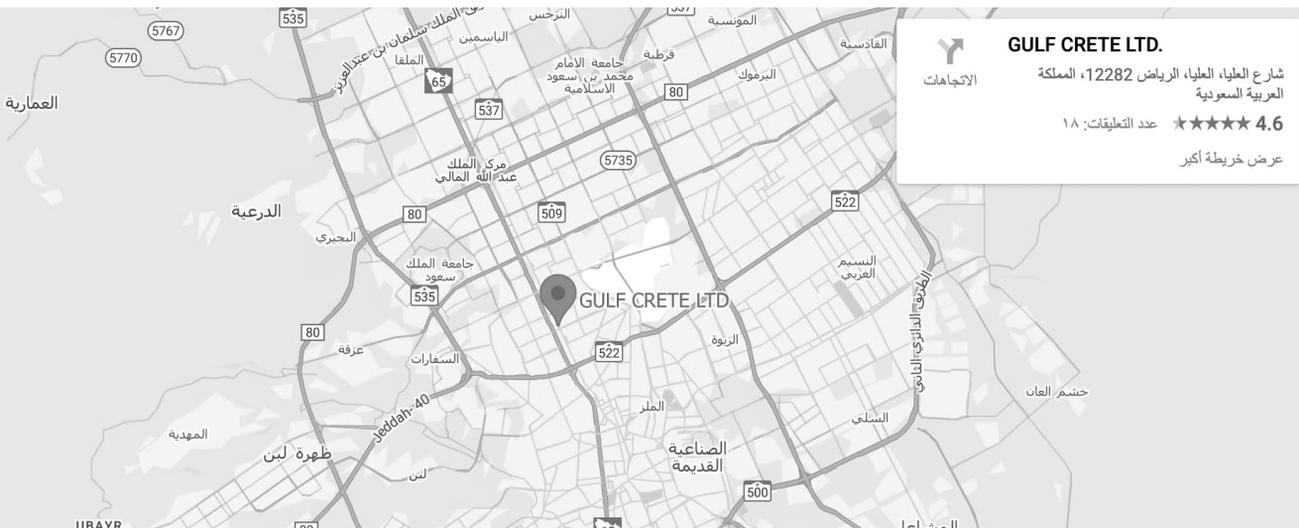
+966503826222



Al Olaya St., Al Olaya,
Riyadh 12282, Saudi Arabia



gulfcrete.com



15

Appendix

Appendix 01

Government Certificates



شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة



السجل التجاري: 1010419075

رمزك التجاري QR Code

من خلاله يمكنك التحقق المباشر من المعلومات:

- السجل التجاري
- رخصة البلدية
- شهادة السعودة
- برنامج نطاقات
- شهادة الزكاة
- الغرفة التجارية



٧٠٠١٨٥٦٦٥٢

الرقم المودد:

٩٠١٠٤٩٩٠٧٥

رقم المنشأة:

١٤٣٥/٠٩/٠٥ هـ

التاريخ:

شهادة تسجيل الشركة Company Registration Certificate

وزارة التجارة
Ministry of Commerce



الاسم التجاري للشركة: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

نوعها: ذات مسؤولية محدودة مختلطة

جنسيتها: سعودي

وتنتهي في: ١٥٣٧/٠٩/١٩ هـ

تبدأ من: ١٤٣٥/٠٩/٠٥ هـ

مدة الشركة: ٩٩ سنة

مركزها الرئيسي: ٤٥١٣,٧٠٦٠

ص.ب: ٢٠٦٤٧

الرمز البريدي: ١٢٢٨٢

هاتف: ١١٤٦٥٥٠٣٤

النشاط: للاطلاع على بيانات الأنشطة الرجاء مسح الرمز التجاري

رأس المال: ٥٠٠.٠٠٠ ريال سعودي

٢ فتحي محمد رسمي عبدالفتاح الكوسا

١ خالد ابراهيم محمد الشامخ

4

6

8

10

12

14

16

سلطات المدير/المديرون: حسب ما نص عليه عقد الشركة

بأنه تم تسجيل الشركة المذكورة أعلاه بمدينة الرياض

بشهادة مكتب السجل التجاري بمدينة الرياض

وتاريخ:

٢٩٨٥٤٤٨٣

بموجب الإيصال رقم:

وتنتهي صلاحية الشهادات في:



السادة/ شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة
نهنئكم بدخول عالم الأعمال التجارية وإصدار سجلكم التجاري، ونتطلع أن يساهم هذا السجل في تحقيق تطلعاتكم، وأن يكتب الله لكم التوفيق والنجاح في عملكم التجاري وأن تكون شريكاً في تعزيز اقتصاد المملكة العربية السعودية.
يسرنا إبلاغكم بأن رقم منشآتكم الموحد هو ٧٠٠١٨٥٦٦٥٢ وقد تم ربطه بالخدمات الحكومية التي ستحتاجها مستقبلاً. وهي على النحو التالي:

الرقم:	رقم سجلكم التجاري للمنشأة	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
١.١.٤١٩.٧٥		وزارة التجارة Ministry of Commerce
٣٨٨٩٧٥	رقم منشآتكم لدى وزارة الموارد البشرية والتنمية الاجتماعية	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
١.٢١٣٤٨٨١	تم تسجيل منشآتكم مجاناً لمدة سنة في خدمة واصل التجاري	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
٣.١.٩٩١٧٤٣	رقم منشآتكم لدى هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
تحت الإجراء	رقم منشآتكم لدى المؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
٧٨٤٨٧	رقم منشآتكم لدى الغرفة التجارية.	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
يوجد أكثر من رخصة	رقم رخصة "بلدية" فورية (في حال اختياركم)	 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



يُتيح تطبيق "نوافذ منشآت" العديد من الخدمات الممكنة لك في عالم الأعمال ومنها الحصول على الإرشاد والاستشارات، تطبيق "نوافذ منشآت" بوابة دخولك إلى عالم الأعمال، <https://www.monshaat.gov.sa/nawafth>



ويمكنك فتح حساب بنكي دون الحاجة إلى أي أختام لمنشأتك

كما جمعنا لك كافة الانظمة واللوائح بلغة بسيطة في دليل التاجر لتمارس عملك التجاري بسهولة mc.gov.sa/trader/guide

SCA

الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين
Saudi Contractors Authority

تاريخ الإصدار : Apr, 2024 24

شهادة
عضوية
مقاول

طبقا لتنظيم الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين فإننا نشهد بأن
شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

رقم العضوية : 100006947

مسجل في عضوية الهيئة حسب الإجراءات المطبقة و قد أعطى هذه الشهادة بناء على ذلك

تاريخ نهاية العضوية 2026 March 13

الرجاء التحقق من صحة وصلاحيه الشهادة عبر زيارة الرابط <https://muqawil.org>



الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين

رقم الهاتف : +966920000968
البريد الإلكتروني : info@sca.sa

sca.sa

صدرت هذه الشهادة من الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين و تحمل ملكا للهيئة و يجب
إعادتها للجهة المصدرة في حال إلغاء العضوية لأي سبب كان
لمزيد من المعلومات عن الشهادة يرجى زيارة موقعنا
+966920000968 على الرقم أو الاتصال على www.muqawil.org/ar/contractors
جميع الحقوق محفوظة للهيئة
السعودية للمقاولين

الهيئة السعودية للمقاولين
صاى رقم 3141 طريق أس بن ملك -
المنها
الرياض 13521-8292 المملكة العربية
السعودية

رؤية
2030
الهيئة العامة للغذاء والدواء
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA



TIN ٣٠٠٠٩٩١٧٤٣ الرقم المميز
 Certificate No. ١٠٣٦٠٥٥٨٥١ رقم الشهادة
 Issue Date ١٤٤٦/١٠/٣٠ تاريخ الاصدار



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك
 Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية
 Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

شهادة Certificate

The Zakat, Tax and Customs
 Authority certifies that the Taxpayer

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة
 والجمارك أن المكلف /

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

Entity Unified No./ID No.

V٠٠١٨٥٦٦٥٢

الرقم الموحد للمنشأة / رقم هوية

Commercial Registration/License/
 Contract No

١٠١٠٤١٩٠٧٥

سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد رقم

Has submitted his tax return for the period ending on 31/12/2024 AD, and he was granted the certificate to complete all his transactions including the payment of the final amount due on the contract.

قدم إقراره عن الفترة المنتهية في ١٤٤٦/٠٦/٣٠ هـ، وقد منح هذه الشهادة لإنهاء جميع معاملاته بما في ذلك صرف مستحقاته النهائية عن العقود.

The Certificate is valid until 13/11/1447 AH corresponding to 30/04/2026 AD

يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ ١٤٤٧/١١/١٣ هـ الموافق ٢٠٢٦/٠٤/٣٠ م

The thirteenth of Dhu al-Qi'dah one thousand four hundred forty-seven (Hijri

(الثالث عشر من ذو القعدة ألف وأربعمائة و سبعة وأربعون هجري)

لا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة الإلكتروني: www.zatca.gov.sa

This certificate is not valid until verified by the Authority's Website: www.zatca.gov.sa

zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع ولا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة www.zatca.gov.sa



TIN ٣٠١٠٩٩١٧٤٣ الرقم المميز
Certificate No. ١٠٣٦٠٥٥٨٥١ رقم الشهادة
Issue Date ١٤٤٦/١٠/٣٠ تاريخ الاصدار



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

قائمة فروع المكلف List of Taxpayer Branches

المدينة City	إسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد CR/License/Contact Number
الرياض Riyadh	شركة ارض بيسان المحدودة	١٠٠٩٠٢٣٠٦٠
الرياض Riyadh	شركة امان التربة للفحص	١٠٠٩٠٢٣٠٦٣

zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع
ولا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة
www.zatca.gov.sa

2/1



شهادة

تصنيف مقدمي خدمات المدن

تمنع وزارة الشؤون البلدية والتربية والإسكان شهادة تصنيف بالدرجة

للمنشأة شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة



بيانات المنشأة	رقم السجل التجاري / الترخيص	تاريخ إصدار السجل التجاري / الترخيص	اسم مالك المنشأة	نوع المنشأة	جنسية المنشأة	رأس المال
	1010419075	02/07/2014	حالد ابراهيم محمد شمشع			4737785

بيانات شهادة التصنيف	رقم الشهادة	تاريخ الإصدار	حجم المنشأة	درجة التقييم الائتماني	درجة التقييم الفني
	20212138	09/08/2021		BBB	73.55

أنشطة شهادة التصنيف	القطاع
التشييد والبناء	الإنشاءات العامة للمباني السكنية، الإنشاءات العامة للمباني السكنية، تشمل (المدارس، المستشفيات، الفنادق... إلخ) إنشاء المطارات ومرافقها، الإنشاءات العامة للمباني الحكومية، إنشاءات المباني الجاهزة في المواقع، ترميمات المباني السكنية وغير سكنية، إنشاء الجسور والأنفاق، إصلاح وصيانة الطرق والشوارع والأرصفة ومستلزمات الطرق، إصلاح وصيانة الجسور والأنفاق، إصلاح وصيانة قنوات الري والسقي وأبراج تخزين المياه الرئيسية، إصلاح وصيانة محطات ومشاريع الصرف الصحي وشبكات المجاري والمضخات، إصلاح وصيانة محطات وأبراج الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية والرادار، إنشاء وإقامة محطات وأبراج الاتصالات السلكية واللاسلكية والرادار، إنشاء أرصفة الموانئ والمرافق البحرية، إنشاء الموانئ والمراسي السياحية (المارينا)

وكيل الوزارة لتقييم مهبطي المدن
م. فيصل بن حسين الصنقر

يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ 09/08/2025
تصدر هذه الشهادة إلكترونياً وعلى الجهات المالكة للمشاريع التحقق من الشهادة المقدمة من خلال موقع الوزارة.



2/2



ملحق الشهادة

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

اسم المنشأة

1010419075

رقم السجل التجاري / الترخيص

الأنشطة	القطاع
تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة الأبواب الأوتوماتيكية، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة التنظيف المركزية، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة العوازل الحرارية والمائية، تشطيب المباني، تركيب الأبواب والشبابيك وإطارات الأبواب (الشروشوب) والدرزبنات والسلام والمطبخ الخشبية، تركيب المظلات والسواتر، تركيب السيراميك والكاشي، تركيب الخزائن، تركيب الحجر جلي، وتلميع البلاط والرخام، تعظية الأرضيات خشب الباركيه، تعظية الأرضيات بالمطاط والمشمع والبلاستيك، أعمال وتركيب الديكورات المختلفة، أعمال التزيين، لصق ورق الحائط، أعمال التجهيز والمساح، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء للمباني الداخلية والخارجية، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء لهيكل الهندسة الحديثة، تركيب الزجاج والمراميل للمباني، تركيب زجاج واجهات الإبراج، تنظيف المباني الجديدة بعد الإنشاء، التركيبات الداخلية للمحلات والمباني المتحركة والقواب، أعمال تركيب الطابوق، أعمال تركيب الصخور، إنشاء حملات المباحة، تنظيف المباني بالبخار، وتسخين الرمل، إنشاء السدود، تنظيف الممرات المائية، إنشاء كاسرات الأمواج والحماية للأرصفة، إعداد وتجهيز المواقع من الحفر والتسوية، صب القواعد والأساسات، سحب المياه الجوفية وتخفيف المواقع، القطع الصخري باستخدام المواد المتفجرة، تركيب وصيانة أجهزة ومعدات الإنذار من الحريق، تركيب وصيانة الأجهزة الأمنية، تركيب وصيانة أجهزة السلامة المرورية، تركيب شبكات الطاقة الشمسية وصيانتها وإصلاحها، تركيب وإصلاح وصيانة أنظمة العوازل الحرارية والمائية، تشطيب المباني، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء للمباني الداخلية والخارجية، أعمال الدهانات والطلاء لهيكل الهندسة الحديثة، أعمال تركيب الصخور	التشييد والبناء

وكيل الوزارة لتقييم مهبطي المدن
م. فيصل بن حسين الصنقر

يسري مفعول هذه الشهادة حتى تاريخ 09/08/2025
تصدر هذه الشهادة إلكترونياً وعلى الجهات المالكة للمشاريع التحقق من الشهادة المقدمة من خلال موقع الوزارة.



Saudi VAT Registration Certificate



TIN 3010991743 الرقم المميز
Certificate No. 100241108126045 رقم الشهادة
Certificate date 24/08/2017 تاريخ الشهادة



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

شهادة تسجيل في ضريبة القيمة المضافة VAT Registration Certificate

تشهد هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك بأن المكلف أدناه مسجل في ضريبة القيمة المضافة بتاريخ ٢٠١٧/٠٨/٢٤ م
The Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority certifies that taxpayer below is VAT registered on 24/08/2017 AD

Taxpayer Name	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	اسم المكلف
VAT Registration Number	301099174300003	رقم التسجيل الضريبي
Effective Registration Date	2024/01/01	تاريخ نفاذ التسجيل
Taxpayer Address	الرياض، الورود، ابن مطير الحكيمي، 11323	عنوان المكلف
CR / License	1010419075	رقم السجل التجاري
Contact / ID No		/ الرخصة / العقد / الهوية
Tax Period	Monthly - شهري	الفترة الضريبية
First Filing due date	2018/04/30	تاريخ استحقاق أول إقرار ضريبي

ملاحظة: كمكلفين مسجلين في ضريبة القيمة المضافة، لا يجوز لكم تحصيل ضريبة القيمة المضافة من عملائكم قبل تاريخ نفاذ التسجيل في الضريبة. وفي حال تبين غير ذلك ستقوم هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك بتنفيذ الغرامات المستحقة

Note: As a VAT registered taxpayer, you are not allowed to collect VAT from your customers prior to the effective date of the tax registration. If otherwise approved, The ZAKAT, Tax and Customs Authority will impose the applicable penalties



zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع
و لا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة
www.zatca.gov.sa

Saudi VAT Registration Certificate



TIN 3010991743 الرقم المميز
Certificate No. 100241108126045 رقم الشهادة
Certificate date 24/08/2017 تاريخ الشهادة



هيئة الزكاة والضريبة والجمارك
Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority

المملكة العربية السعودية
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

قائمة فروع المكلف List of Taxpayer Branches

المدينة City	اسم الفرع Branch Name	رقم سجل تجاري / رخصة / عقد CR / License / Contract Number
الرياض Riyadh	شركة ارض بيسان المحدودة	1009023060
الرياض Riyadh	شركة امان التربة للفحص	1009023063



zatca.gov.sa 19993 @zatca_sa



هذه الوثيقة مستخرجة من النظام الآلي ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع
ولا يعتد بهذه الشهادة إلا بعد التحقق من موقع الهيئة
www.zatca.gov.sa

شهادة

اسم المنشأة	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة		
اسم صاحب العمل			
رقم الاشتراك	٥٠٨١٨٥٦٧٧	الرقم الوطني الموحد	7001856652
العنوان	الرياض السعودية 12282		

رقما	عدد المشتركين السعوديين	عدد المشتركين غير السعوديين	المجموع
38	236	274	
كتابة	ثمانية و ثلاثون مشتركا	مائتين و ستة و ثلاثون مشتركا	مائتين و أربعة و سبعون مشتركا

تشهد المؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه قد أوفت بالتزاماتها تجاه المؤسسة وفق البيانات المقدمة منها حتى تاريخ اصدار هذه الشهادة، والتي تم منحها لتقديمه لأية جهة تطلبها، وهي صالحة لجميع الأغراض التي نصت عليها الفقرة (6) من المادة (التاسعة عشر) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/33) بتاريخ 1421/9/3 هـ و المادة (العاشرة) من نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية الصادر بالمرسوم الملكي رقم (م/273) وتاريخ 1445/12/26 هـ .

هذه الشهادة سارية المفعول حتى 1447/07/20 هـ.

Public عام

الشهادة معتمدة من صاحب الصلاحية ولا نحتاج لتوقيع أو ختم



تحقق من صحة وصلاحيه الشهادة عبر زيارة الرابط أدناه في الموقع الإلكتروني للمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية أو عن طريق استخدام الرمز المعرف التالي

تعد هذه الشهادة من الوثائق الإلكترونية الحكومية الرسمية ويحظر قطعاً تقليدها أو إدخال أي تعديلات عليها سواء بالإضافة أو الحذف أو التغيير في بياناتها أو غير ذلك من أنواع التعديل. وبعد الشهادة لأية إناؤها حتى من ذلك، كما تعرض صاحبها للملاحقة النظامية أمام الجهات المختصة بالإضافة إلى ما يفرضه نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية من عقوبات. ولا يجوز تداول الشهادة إلا في الأغراض التي أصدرت لأجلها وفقاً لأحكام نظام التأمينات الاجتماعية. والمؤسسة العامة للتأمينات الاجتماعية غير مسؤولة عن أي عملية تزوير أو تعديل تم على البيانات الواردة فيها.





شهادة التوظيف

رقم الشهادة	تاريخ الإصدار	تاريخ انتهاء الصلاحية
964555-14208667	24/09/2023	16/12/2025
تاريخ التجديد/التحديث	17/09/2025	
حالة الشهادة	تم التحقق 	
اسم المنشأة	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	
رقم المنشأة	1-388975	
رقم الترخيص	—	
الرقم الوطني الموحد	7001856652	
مستوى نطاقات	أخضر متوسط 	
معدل التوظيف	14 %	



The Ministry of Human Resources and Social Development certifies that the above mentioned Establishment has achieved the required Nationalization rate and has been granted this certificate upon request.

The certificate is electronically generated and approved by the authority. It does not require any signature or stamp.

تشهد وزارة الموارد البشرية والتنمية الاجتماعية بأن المنشأة المذكورة أعلاه حققت نسبة التوظيف المطلوبة وتم منحها هذه الشهادة بناءً على طلبها.

الشهادة تم إحصائها إلكترونياً ومعتمدة من الجهة المختصة ولا تحتاج إلى ختم أو توقيع.



شهادة اشتراك Membership Certificate

غرفة الرياض
Riyadh Chamber

Membership No. :	78487	78487	رقم العضوية الموحد :
Date of Issue:	07/07/2014	2014/07/07	تاريخ الاصدار:
Membership Class :	First	الاولى	درجة العضوية :
Riyadh Chamber Certifies	تشهد الغرفة التجارية الصناعية بالرياض بأن		
.khaleej alkharسانah Company Ltd	شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة		
Commercial Registration No.	1010419075	1010419075	مفيدة بالسجل التجاري / الترخيص رقم :
National Number	7001856652	7001856652	الرقم الموحد :
Certificate Expires on	15/01/2027	2027/01/15	ينتهي سريان هذه الشهادة في



عام الحرف
اليديوية 2025
The Year of Handicrafts

- يلزم التحقق من الوثيقة عبر الرابط التالي <https://mybusiness.chamber.sa/> او تطبيق (بوابة أعمال)
- للهواتف الذكية دون أدنى مسؤولية على الغرفة التجارية عن محتوى الوثيقة.
- تعتبر هذه الوثيقة مصدقة من غرفة الرياض ولا تحتاج إلى توقيع أو ختم.
- عند التعديل على الوثيقة او محاولة العبث بها تعتبر لاغية وتعرض صاحبها للمسألة القانونية.



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم



المملكة العربية السعودية
وزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية
Ministry of Transport and Logistic Services
281

الموضوع: طلب تأهيل اعتماد شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

المحترمين

السادة شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

(٦٢١٧ العليا - العليا | الرياض ١٢٢٤١ - ٢٨٢٢)

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إشارة لخطابكم المقيد لدينا برقم ٢/٦٤٤٩٠ وتاريخ ٢٠٢٤/٩/٤م بخصوص طلبكم تجديد اعتماد وتأهيل شركتكم (شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة) كمقاول باطن بمشاريع صيانة أداء طرق المملكة بوزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية، وعليه نفيديكم بأنه لا مانع لدينا من تجديد اعتمادكم كمقاول باطن معتمد لدى وزارة النقل والخدمات اللوجستية لتنفيذ الأعمال الآتية:

1. تنفيذ وتركيب فواصل التمديد للجسور بأنواعها.
2. أعمال إصلاح وحماية الخرسانة وحقن ومعالجة الشروخ الانشائية وغير الانشائية.
3. أعمال التدعيم باستخدام سرائح الكربون فايبر والقمصان المعدنية.
4. أعمال العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية.
5. أعمال حقن التربة وتثبيت التربة بالخرسانة المقذوفة والخوازيق الأبرية وتدعيم الطرق من الانهيارات الجبلية.
6. أعمال الحماية الكاثودية للعناصر الانشائية.

وذلك اعتباراً من تاريخ خطابنا هذا ولمدة سنة واحدة (١٢ شهراً) شريطة التزامكم بالموصفات العامة للوزارة، علماً أنه في حالة عدم التزامكم بالموصفات فإنه سيتم وبدون سابق إنذار إلغاء اعتمادكم.

والسلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته...

1 من 2

الرقم الموحد [70008714003] [RHGA93116]
ص ب: 11178 P.O.Box المملكة العربية السعودية Saudi Arabia
فاكس: +966 11 4055705 هاتف: +966 11 8744444 Tel:



www.mot.gov.sa
SaudiTransport | 19955

Appendix 02

Accreditation Certificates

Accreditation Certificates

١٤٤١\٨١٠\٣٩٥٩٤٩

١٤٤١-٠٧-٠٦



المحترمين

السادة شركة ثبات للإنشاءات المحدودة

ص.ب (١٠٠٦٠٠) الرياض (١١٦٤٥) فاكس (٢٧٨٣٢٩٠-٠١١)

المحترمين صورة للاستشاري تضامن مكتب أبا الخيل وشركة ويتفين ويوس

ص.ب (٤٠٧٤) الرياض (١١٤٩١) فاكس (٤٧٦٤٨٤١)

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إشارة إلى عقد استكمال مشروع تصميم وتنفيذ محطة معالجة مياه الصرف الصحي بطريق الخرج المرحلة الثالثة بمدينة الرياض مقاولتكم، وإشارة إلى خطابكم رقم (P201190348-SUB-0019) وتاريخ ٢٠٢٠/٠٢/٠٢م (المرفق)، بخصوص طلبكم الموافقة علي اعتماد مقاول الباطن المقترح (شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة) لأعمال العزل المائي وأعمال إصلاح الخرسانة بالمشروع أعلاه.

أحيطكم بأنه لا مانع لدينا من اعتماد المقاول الباطن المقترح شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة (رقم التأهيل 18158) للقيام بالأعمال المذكورة في المشروع أعلاه وتحت مسؤوليتكم الكاملة من حيث الأداء المرضي والسلامة في الموقع. مع أطيب تحياتي،،،

مدير إدارة تنفيذ مشاريع الخدمات البيئية

م. عبد الله بن ظافر الدوسري

١٤٤١/ ٧/ ٦ هـ

Accreditation Certificates



شركة الأعمال التطويرية المحدودة
Development Works Co. LTD

الرقم: 9320/ش ع/2205

التاريخ: 1443/10/22 هـ

الموافق: 2022/05/23 م

شهادة إنجاز أعمال

يسر شركة الأعمال التطويرية المحدودة أن تقدم شهادة إنجاز أعمال للمقاول شركة خليج الخرسانة لإنجازها تنفيذ أعمال التدعيم بنظام الألياف الكربونية في مشاريع المدارس التعليمية في المنطقة الشرقية والتابعة لوزارة التعليم ، حيث أنجز المقاول الأعمال في الوقت المحدد وطبقاً للمواصفات وبصفة مرضية .

وتفضلوا بقبول وافر الإحترام والتقدير ؛؛؛

المدير التنفيذي للمشاريع

م/عصام عاشور

شركة الأعمال التطويرية المحدودة
Development Works Co.
س.ت ١٠١٩٦٢٢٠

Saudi Arabian Oil Company
Contracting Department
P.O. Box 1500
Dhahran 31311
Saudi Arabia

أرامكو السعودية
Saudi Aramco

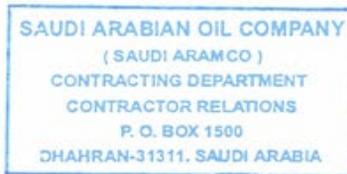


July 31, 2017

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

According to our records, **GULF CRETE COMPANY LTD** Vendor Number **10060363** and Commercial Registration No. **1010419075** is register with Saudi Aramco.

This information is given means nothing except that contractor is registered with aforementioned vendor number



Nader H. Al-Issa 7/31/17

Nader H. Al-Issa, SUPERVISOR
CONTRACTING SERVICES DIVISION

Saudi Aramco: Company General Use



طلب الموافقة على اعتماد
عينة مواد (إنشائية - معمارية - كهربائية - ميكانيكية)
Request for Sample Approval
(Architectural - civil - Electrical - Mechanical)

المملكة العربية السعودية
وزارة الصحة

المشروع : إنشاء و تجهيز عدد (27) مستودع طبي في
مكة المكرمة و المدينة المنورة و جدة و الطائف و التفتة
(مستودعات الطائف)

مديرية الشؤون الصحية بمحافظة الطائف
الشؤون الهندسية - المشاريع

الإستشاري : ادارة الشؤون الصحية في الطائف

المقاول : شركة المقاولات و التنمية التجارية القابضة
بالتضامن مع شركة ابو نيان التجارية

New submittal
Re-submit
Attachment :

تقديم جديد
إعادة تقديم
المرفقات :

Project No. :	240011040014
Submit. No. :	رقم التقديم : 174 / م ط
Date :	تاريخ التقديم : 1439 / 11 / 2 هـ

Agent: P.O.Box: 7487	الوكيل: ص.ب:	Submittal Name: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	اسم العينة: اسم العينة:	Submittal Type: عمل دهان لارضيات المستودعات
Telephone No. : 00138121210	هاتف :	Quantity: الكمية:	مكان الاستخدام: مستودعات الطائف	Location: مستودعات الطائف
Fax No. :	فاكس :	Item & Spec. As per Contract:	رقم البند و المواصفة حسب العقد:	
Address: RYADH	العنوان :	Proposed Spec. for the Item: GULF CRETE LTD شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	المواصفة المقترحة للبند: شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة	
Name, Sign. & Stamp from Contractor	اسم و توقيع و ختم المقاول			

توصيات الإستشاري:

Consultant Recommendations :

اسم : سام بن علي Name: سام بن علي التوقيع والتاريخ : 15/11/39

اسم : سام بن علي Name: سام بن علي التوقيع والتاريخ : 15/11/39

توصيات المهندس المختص بالوزارة:

اسم : م. م. م. م. م. Name: م. م. م. م. م. التوقيع : م. م. م. م. م. التاريخ : 15/11/39

اسم : م. م. م. م. م. Name: م. م. م. م. م. التوقيع : م. م. م. م. م. التاريخ : 15/11/39

Project Maager

المساعد للشؤون الهندسية بصحة الطائف
Helper for Engineering Affairs of Taif Health

مدير إدارة المشاريع
Director of Projects Management

Approved
Approved with Comments
Re-submit
Rejected

يعتمد
يعتمد بملاحظات
إعادة تقديم
مرفوض



شركة صناعات المواد العازلة للماء ديرمابيت المحدودة DWI, DERMABIT Waterproofing Industries Co. Ltd.



Fully Paid up Capital S. R. 11.5 Million
C. R. : 1010048740
VAT No. 300534295800003
RIYADH BRANCH : P. O. BOX 5945,
RIYADH 11432 - SAUDI ARABIA
TEL.: +966 11 464 5988 FAX : +966 11 463 4100
Email : dermabit@dermabit.com
Website : http://www.dermabit.com

رأس المال المدفوع بالكامل ١١.٥ مليون ريال سعودي
سجل تجاري : ١٠١٠٠٤٨٧٤٠
الرقم الضريبي ٣٠٠٥٣٤٢٩٥٨٠٠٠٠٣
فرع الرياض : ص.ب ٥٩٤٥
الرياض ١١٤٣٢ - المملكة العربية السعودية
تلفون : +٩٦٦ ١١ ٤٦٤٥٩٨٨ فاكس : +٩٦٦ ١١ ٤٦٣٤١٠٠
بريد إلكتروني : dermabit@dermabit.com
الموقع البريدي : http://www.dermabit.com

Date : 19/06/2022
Ref.: 1910/22

التاريخ : ٢٠٢٢/٠٦/١٩ م
الرقم : ١٩١٠/٢٢

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

إلى من يهمه الأمر

We, DWI, Dermabit Waterproofing Industries Co., Ltd, 100% Saudi manufacturer of waterproofing systems, do hereby certify that M/S.GULF CRETE CONTRACTING. - Riyadh, have a good and an adequate experience for a long period in installing our waterproofing products in Saudi Arabia. They are one of our approved waterproofing contractors.

تشهد شركة صناعات المواد العازلة للماء ديرمابيت المحدودة شركة سعودية ١٠٠٪ ومنتجة لأنظمة العزل المائي البيتومينية بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة ومقرها الرياض هي متخصصة ومعتمدة في مجال تركيب أنظمة العزل المائي التي تنتجها شركة ديرمابيت لفترة طويلة ولديها خبرة جيدة ومناسبة لتنفيذ المشاريع داخل المملكة العربية السعودية .

This certificate does not imply any responsibility on our part for quality control of workmanship or any contractual liabilities.

اعطيت هذه الشهادة بناء على طلبهم دون أدنى مسؤولية على شركة ديرمابيت فيما يتعلق بأي اضرار مترتبة على عيوب قد تنشأ عن اخطاء في تركيب المنتجات وخلافه.

Validity of this certificate is for one year from the above mentioned date and is subject to Dermabit's regular and annual evaluation.

صلاحية هذه الشهادة لمدة عام واحد من تاريخه وتخضع للتقييم السنوي المعتاد.

Best regards,

DWI, DERMABIT WATERPROOFING
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD

MARWAN KULLAB
Asst. sales Manager



المكتب الرئيسي : ص.ب ١٠٣٠٨ مدينة الجبيل الصناعية ٣١٩٦١ المملكة العربية السعودية تلفون : +٩٦٦ ١٣ ٣٤١٠٤٦٤ فاكس : +٩٦٦ ١٣ ٣٤١٠٤٨١ س.ت : ٢٠٥٥٠٠١٠٢٤
HEAD OFFICE : P. O. BOX 10308, JUBAIL INDUSTRIAL CITY 31961 SAUDI ARABIA TEL.: +966 13 3410464 FAX : +966 11 3410481 C.R.: 2055001024



September 17, 2025

September 17, 2025

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/S. **GULF CRETE LTD.** is one of our approved applicators covering the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

تشهد شركة بيتومات أن **شركة خليج الخرسان المحدودة** هي احد المرشحين المعتمدين لت تركيب منتجاتنا و ذلك على مستوى المملكة العربية السعودية.

It may be noted that this certificate does not cover or imply any responsibility or liability for workmanships or failure of the system. This certificate is issued upon request of applicator to Bitumat.

هذا و تجدر الإشارة إلى أن شركة بيتومات لن تتحمل أي مسؤولية عن خلل في جودة العمل او فشل النظام المستخدم ، حيث تم إصدار هذه الشهادة بناء على طلب من الشركة المنفذة أعلاه.

The certificate is non-exclusive and valid for period of one year from the date of issue and to be renewed for further period of one year.

هذه الشهادة غير حصرية وصالحة لمدة سنة واحدة فقط من تاريخ اصدارها ويتم تجديدها كل سنة.

For Bitumat Company Limited,

شركة بيتومات المحدودة



Mr. Syed Abdullah Rizvi / سيد عبدالله رضوي
Technical Advisor / مستشار تقني

Head Office : Dammam P.O. Box 7487 Zip Code : 31462 - K.S.A.
Phone : +96613 8121210 / 8121213 Fax: +96613 8121190 Chamber of Comm : 1848
Riyadh : P.O. Box 58698 Zip Code : 11515 Phone : 4770443 / 4792553 Fax : 4762318
Jeddah : P.O. Box 12605 Zip Code : 21483 Phone : 6644449 / 6644868 Fax: 6640506
Paid up Capital : SR 60,000,000 - C.R. : 2050014708

www.bitumat.com

المكتب الرئيسي - دمام : ص ب 7487 الرمز البريدي 31462 المملكة العربية السعودية
هاتف : +96613 8121210 / 8121213 فاكس : +96613 8121190 غرفة التجارة : 1848
الرياض : ص ب 58698 الرمز البريدي 11515 - هاتف : 4770443 / 4792553 فاكس : 4762318
جدة : ص ب 12605 الرمز البريدي 21483 - هاتف : 6644449 / 6644868 فاكس : 6640506
رأس المال المدفوع : ٦٠.٠٠٠.٠٠٠ ريال سعودي - السجل التجاري : ٢٠٥٠٠١٤٧٠٨



StonCor Middle East L. L. C.
P. O. Box: 3034 - Dubai, United Arab Emirates

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

Carboline certifies that

Gulf Crete Ltd Co.

P.O. Box: 285893
Riyadh 11323, Saudi Arabia.

*conforms to the criteria required by Carboline
for acceptance as a Carboline Protective Coatings
approved applicator for Cementitious and Intumescent Fire Proofing Range of products.*

*This certificate is issued and remains valid based on products being applied in
accordance with normal good painting practices and any relevant Carboline product data
sheet.*

*This certificate maybe revoked if the correct application procedures or the quality of
workmanship does not meet Carboline standards.*

StonCor Middle East L.L.C.



Jinu Chackochan
Technical Service Engineer

Issued on November 19, 2019
(Valid For 1 Year Only From Issue Date)

GUL-JC15112019-JC



Jotun Protects Property

Jotun Protective Coatings

**APPLICATOR APPROVAL
CERTIFICATE**

Gulf Crete Ltd. Co. Saudi Arabia

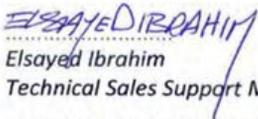
IS RECOGNISED BY

JOTUN PAINTS SAUDIA CO.LTD. AS COMPETENT APPLICATOR FOR THE APPLICATION OF
JOTUN PROTECTIVE AND INTUMESCENT COATING PRODUCTS

APPROVED APPLICATOR STATUS IS ISSUED BASED ON PRODUCTS BEING APPLIED IN
STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRODUCT DATA SHEET
THIS APPROVED APPLICATOR IS VALIED FOR ONE YEAR UPON ISSUE.

*Gulf Crete Ltd. Co. agrees that the product application will be applied by
skilled worker and according with the manufacturer's technical and safety
instructions.*

Issued on November 12, 2019



Elsayed Ibrahim
Technical Sales Support Manager



JOTUN SAUDIA CO. LTD. BR
JUBAIL

Jotun Saudia Co. Ltd. Jeddah Industrial City, Phase 3, P.O. Box 34698, Jeddah 21478, Saudi Arabia

CERTIFICATION



صناعات الفيرميكيولايت العربية

Date: 03 Feb 2025
Ref. AVI/TSS/AC/03022025

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

We, **Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI)**, certify the following as an approved applicator for our range of spray fire resistance material systems (including accessories) – **MONKOTE and AVIKOTE**.

Company name: GULFCRETE LTD.
CR number: 1010419075
National address: P.O. Box 20647, Riyadh 11465

GULFCRETE LTD has executed numerous projects in cementitious fireproofing systems. **GULFCRETE LTD** is very competent and experienced in the field of installation and maintenance of passive fire protection.

This Certificate is issued on **03 Feb 2025** and is valid until **02 Feb 2026**.

This Certificate maybe revoked if the correct application procedure or quality of workmanship does not meet the AVI standards.

For Arabian Vermiculite Industries

Best regards,

Hussain Alsadiq – Technical Engineer




P.O. Box 7137, Dammam 31462, Tel: +966 13 847 1450 - Fax: +966 13 847 1575
P.O. Box 81531, Riyadh 11575, Tel: +966 11 478 4440 - Fax: +966 11 474 8376
P.O. Box 110044, Jeddah 21361, Tel: +966 12 674 3100 - Fax: +966 12 674 3035
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, C.R. 2090028295

ص.ب. 7137 الدمام 31462 - تليفون: +966138471450 - فاكس: +966138471575
ص.ب. 81531 الرياض 11575 - تليفون: +966114784440 - فاكس: +966114748376
ص.ب. 110044 جدة 21361 - تليفون: +966126743100 - فاكس: +966126743035
المملكة العربية السعودية - ص.ب. 2090028295



www.avi-sa.com | info@avi-sa.com



Approved Applicator Certificate

Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI)
hereby certifies that

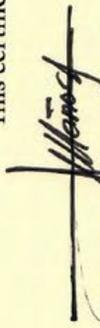
GULFCRETE LTD.

with C.R. number 1010419075 and located at P.O. Box 20647, Riyadh 11465

is an **Approved Applicator of MONOKOTE and AVIKOTE WB** range of Commercial Grade Spray-applied Fire resistive Materials (SFRMs) as supplied by Arabian Vermiculite Industries.

This certificate is valid for one (1) year from the date of issue.




Engr. Alvin Mañosa – CE, ASEAN Engineer
Technical Services Section Head

This certificate is subject to regular audit and review to ensure workmanship is within AVI quality standards.



Date: 01 January 2010

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Re: Recognized Applicator Certificate

This letter is to confirm that **M/S GULF CRETE LTD**
P.O. BOX 28593
RIYADH - 11323
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA.

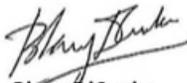
has been identified as a Recognized Applicator for ISOLATEK Fireproofing Systems: **ISOLATEK TYPE MII High Density SFRM.**

ISOLATEK/GREENTECH operates a global network of Recognized Applicators, all of whom have been instructed in the application techniques of individual products, have been issued with on-site Application Guidelines and received regular updates of such guidelines.

In the event that **M/S GULF CRETE LTD** secures Fireproofing contracts for ISOLATEK Products and Systems, ISOLATEK/GREENTECH will ensure that the installation will be completed in accordance with the recognized practices.

Our standard of re-validation is every 3 years from the date of issue.

Yours Sincerely,



Blány D'Cunha
Managing Director Sales
Greentech Thermal Insulation Products Mfg. LLC



dun & bradstreet D-U-N-S Number® Certificate

This is to certify that

GULF CRETE LTD

Building 40 & Office 23,
Al Urubah Street,
Riyadh,
Saudi Arabia

is now part of the
Dun & Bradstreet Global Database

D&B D-U-N-S Number®
55-784-9513



R Suryanarayan
General Manager Africa
Dun & Bradstreet South Asia Middle East Limited

January 9, 2017



Ref : MA-RIYADH-GULF CRETE-2019
Date : APRIL-04-19
Subject : NITOPROOF 600 APPLICATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Dear Sir,

Reference to the above mentioned subject we would like to confirm that M/s. Gulf Crete LTD. has been qualified to apply our product Nitoproof 600 which is "Liquid applied single component elastomeric waterproofing membrane" after receiving training on the material application as per the method statement.

We hope the above can be of assistance. Should you have any further inquiry, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

MOHAMMED AWNY MATTAR



06/04/19
AREA SALES MANAGER



Fosam Company Ltd.

Head Office: PO Box 11081,
Jeddah 21453, Saudi Arabia

telephone:
+966(0)12)637 5345

fax:
+966(0)12)637 5891

e-mail:
fosam@fosroc.com

www.fosroc.com

www.fosroc.com



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE

We, **FOSAM COMPANY LIMITED (Saudi Fosroc)**, certify that

GULF CRETE LTD. CO. below-mentioned team's names have attended a training for the application of Fosroc Products in the field of Waterproofing - PVC Membrane

#	Name	ID No.	Designation
1	Waheed Ullah	2441243314	Applicator
2	Sajid Shafee	2403320159	Applicator
3	Javed Noor	2315635017	Applicator
4	Naveed Hafeez	2405290392	Applicator
5	Tnaveer	2223527553	Applicator
6	Sikander Ali	2431558507	Applicator

This certificate has been issued on the 21st of September 2025, upon request and is valid for six months. Fosam Company Limited will not bear any responsibility due to misuse of application and has the right to cancel this certification at any time due to low performance or violation of technical instructions either mentioned in the technical data sheet or given by Fosam's representative at site.


Ayman Elwali

Technical and Specification Manager - Fosam Company Limited





CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO

Eng. Dawood Mousa

For successfully completing the training on
HDPE Waterproofing Membrane Application (PMH System)

Date of Completion: September 2025

Joshua
Joshua Xue
OYH Overseas Division Manager

Hasan Alzurieqi
Hasan Alzurieqi
Arkaz Product Group Manager



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO

Eng. Ghassan Samih

For successfully completing the training on
HDPE Waterproofing Membrane Application (PMH System)

Date of Completion: September 2025

Joshua
Joshua Xue
OYH Overseas Division Manager

Hasan Alzurieqi
Hasan Alzurieqi
Arkaz Product Group Manager



CERTIFICATE

Date: 21 May 2025

Certificate Code: SA/AA/PR.I/05212025001

DCP Approved Applicator

This is to confirm the finished process of considering

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

As approved and trained applicators for the application of **Waterproofing and Epoxy Flooring Systems** from DCP, and they completed the training for mentioned materials with DCP, and they are responsible to ensure good quality, provide optimum quality for our products and satisfied experience for our clients.

This certificate is issued and will remain valid for 12 months if all DCP standards have been met in terms of correct application procedure and the quality of workmanship. DCP recommended mentioned applicator for mentioned systems and products and has no liability of any kind when non-conformity of DCP standards occur.

For & on Behalf of
DCP Saudi



www.dcp-int.com



Ref : CA 25030
Date: 1/01/2025

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية المحدودة
AWAZIL ALKHALEJ INDUSTRIAL CO. LSD.

رقم المرجع : CA 25030
التاريخ : 1/01/2025

Certificate

Awazil Al-Kaleej Ind

certifies that:

Al-Kawkab For Contracting

RIYADH- p.o20647

Zip code : 12282

شهادة

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية

تشهد بان:

شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة

الرياض - ص.ب ٢٠٦٤٧

الرمز البريدي: ١٢٢٨٢

Is approved applicator of our products and systems in the following fields:

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements , tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas.
- Waterproofing systems for metal others.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces.
- Joint sealing works.
- Protective coating systems for foundations.

Note: -

Gulf Seal don't bear any responsibility towards waterproofing works executed by applicator.

This certificate is valid for one year from the date of issuance

Gulf Seal Co.

مركب معتمد لتكيب مواد وأنظمة شركتنا في مجالات العمل التالية:

- العزل المائي للإشاعات تحت الأرض وتشمل الأفبية والأنفاق والخزانات الأرضية والمساح من الخارج.
- العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية للمباني العامة والفيلات.
- العزل المائي للأسطح المعدنية للمصانع والمستودعات وغيرها.
- العزل المائي لدورات المياه والمطابخ والبلوكونات.
- معالجة وملء فواصل التمدد.
- الدهانات الواقية للأساسات.

ملاحظة:-

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية لا تتحمل أي مسؤولية تجاه أعمال العزل المنفذة بواسطة المركب.

هذه الشهادة صالحة لمدة عام من تاريخ الإصدار

شركة عوازل الخليج الصناعية.



Tel: +966 11 225 1796 , Al Madinah Dist 7833 - Riyadh 14316 - 2664 , Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966 11 487 9786 , Fax: +966 11 461 0778 , P.O.Box 231573 Riyadh 11321 , Saudi Arabia
رقم عضوية الغرفة التجارية ١١٧١٢٣ - س ١٠٠٧٧٧٢٢ - C.C.S.I. No.: 117453 - C.R. No.: 1010172722

www.gulfseal.com.sa
info@gulfseal.com.sa



Certified Applicator Letter

August 25th, 2025

To whom it may concern

Here to certify that GULFCRETE LTD. company is a recognized installer of K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP products by virtue of having met the requirements of certification for:

- * K-FIRE SEALANT M
- * K-FIRE SEALANT N
- * K-FIRE WRAP U
- * K-FIRE MASTIC P
- * K-FIRE MORTAR
- * K-FIRE ACRYLIC SEALANT
- * K-FIRE BOARD
- * K-FIRE WRAP

Furthermore, being a recognized Applicator, K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP assumes full responsibility for applying GULFCRETE LTD. in accordance with the approved application manual or other current approved procedures.

Best Regards,

Signed:



Eng. Amal Nashaat

Product Manager – Fire-Stopping
Company: K-FLEX INSULATION GROUP
Expiry Date: December, 2025



Factory: 10th of Ramadan City, Industrial Zone A6,
Land Number 122, Sherkia Governorate

Office: 203 Crouba Rd. (Salah Salem)
Second floor - Apt: 4
Helopolis - Cairo - Egypt
Tel: +202 22 66 96 200 - +202 22 68 2975
Email: admin.egypt@isolante.com
www.kflex.com

CERTIFICATE

FOR PROVISIONAL SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company

Gulf Crete Ltd.

Successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Provisional Sika Applicator:

SikaTop®-550 Seal, SikaTop® Seal-107, Sika® Injection-107, Sika® Injection-101 RC, Sika® Injection-101 RC, Sikalastic®-560 GCC, Sikafloor®-151, Sikafloor®-161, Sikafloor®-264 SG, Sikafloor®-263 SL, Sikafloor® Multiflex PB -15 UV, SikaEmaco® S 486, Sika MonoTop®-4012, Sikadur®-31 CF Slow, Sikagard® PW SG, Sikagard®-1814, Sikacrete®-114 SA, Sikacrete®- 114 PP, SikaBond® DV, Sikasil®-410 PG, Sikasil®-411 GG, Sikaflex® Pro- 3.

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation, and application of Sika products.

The Provisional applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Provisional Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Provisional Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Provisional Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, 4 October , 2025

Expiry Date: 31 December 2025

Anzad Batharudeen
Technical & Target Markets Manager KSA

Ali Hakami
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

This Recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage so caused by the PROVISIONAL Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner to infringe on any patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the quality only of the supplied material. Any failures due to wrong application or storage not in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the latest Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or mechanical failures are excluded herein.

BUILDING TRUST





Approved Applicator Certificate

Arabian Vermiculite Industries (AVI) hereby certifies that

GULF CRETE LTD

P.O Box 285893 | OLAYIA | RIYADH

is an Approved Applicator of Commercial Grade Spray-applied Fire Resistive Materials as supplied by Arabian Vermiculite Industries including AVIKOTE RANGE (AV650, AV800) MONOKOTE RANGE (MK6/HY, Z- 106/HY, MK6S, Z-146).

This certificate is valid for one (1) YEAR FROM DATE 10-04-2025.

This certificate is subject to regular audit and review to ensure workmanship is within AVI quality standards.





A CSW Industrials Company



TRAINING CERTIFICATE

MIMAR CERTIFIES THAT FOLLOWING GULFCRETE LTD. EMPLOYEE NAMES:

S.N	Name of Employee	Iqama /Passport	Designation
1	TANVEER UD DIN ROSHAN DIN	2558442071	LABOR
2	SAJID ALI MUHAMMAD SHARIF	2557167323	LABOR
3	MUHAMMAD RASHID MUHAMMAD SIDDIQUE	2557167000	LABOR
4	MUHAMMAD WAQAS MUHAMMAD MUKHTAR	2557166614	LABOR
5	NASR ULLAH KHAN NIZAM KHAN	2405901154	LABOR
6	SAKINDER ALI NAZIR HUSSAIN	2431558507	MACHINE OPERATOR
7	Ahmed Mubarak Bab Alghayth	2066514619	Site Engineer
8	Razi Ahmed	2203767062	Foreman

HAVE ATTENDED AND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE TRAINING SESSION FOR RECTORSEAL – METACAULK Firestop Products, (TYPICAL APPLICATION, SAFETY INSTRUCTION, APPLICATION PRINCIPLE & PROPER CONDITIONS.

THEY ARE QUALIFIED APPLICATION OF THE RECTORSEAL FIRESTOP PRODUCTS.

MIMAR FOR CONSTRUCTION TOOLS & TRADING LTD.

RIYADH August 2025

MIMAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY ACCURED FROM IMPROPER USAGE OF THE INSTRUCTION



metacaulk





APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

Gulf Crete LTD

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

is a certified

Approved applicator for Vandex waterproofing and admixture range of products

For the period of

01/10/2025 to 30/09/2026

Issued By:
StonCor Middle East LLC
Plot B-518, Al Quoz Industrial Area 3
P.O. Box 3034 | Dubai | UAE
T: +971 4 347 0460
Email: info@stoncor-me.com
Website: www.stoncor-me.com



Authorized Signature



Vijaykumar Manoharan
Technical Manager – Tremco CPG
StonCor Middle East LLC



The Applicator contracts with the Client to apply the product/s strictly in accordance with the specification and is therefore required to monitor the quality of his own workmanship. Any deviations from the specifications are for agreement between the Applicator and the Client. StonCor Middle East LLC acts in an advisory capacity only to provide technical assistance to other parties and does not inspect nor approve the quality of workmanship. The responsibility remains with the contractor to ensure that their employees are proficient in the use and application of the product/s.



To Whom it May Concern

Subject: Gulf Crete Vendor IDs Details

Sr#	Vendor ID	Client Name	Status
01	VDR56807	The Red Sea Global	Active
02	1100001590	Neom	Active
03	S10145449	Qiddiya	Active
04	10060363	Aramco	Active
05	5017966	Saudi Electricity Co	Active
06	11045363	Sabic	Sabic Supplier Portal was migrated to SAP ARIBA the new Vendor ID is under process.
07	18158	NWC	Active
08	1002234	SWCC	Active
09	094-01731	Nesma	Active
10	3187	Saudi Railway	Active
11		Gaca	Active
12	2900851	Royal Commission	Active
13	4828	El Seif	Active

Prepared By: Gulf Crete Ltd D.C



Appendix 03

Work Certificates



中铁十八局集团(沙特)有限公司
BRANCH OF CHINA RAILWAY 18TH BUREAU GROUP CO., LTD.



فرع شركة تشاينا ريلواى 18 بيروجروب كومباني ليمندد

PROJECT : *Main Infrastructure Package (MIP) DEV-RAM-P200-RFP-021*
Client : *Rua Al-Medina (PIF)*
Contractor : *JVC-Branch of China Railway & Ajmi Contracting*

APPLICATOR OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

DATE : Feb-03-2025
DOC # : JV-CRCC-QC-FP-PQD-001
TO : HASHIM ABDUL HAKIM CONSULTANTS (3rd Party)

SR.	Description	Remarks
1	Pre-Qualification of <u>Gulf Crete Company</u> as applicator of Fire Protection System.	

Approved with Notes

Approved

Rejected

Comments:

* adding learning program.

* there is no clear mention of a formal Quality Management System (QMS) or Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE) protocols

Requested by CRCC (JVC)



JVC QC

Inspected by Consultant:



3rd Party Representative

12/30/23, 9:07 PM ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1368602038

Hamada Fathalla
BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-044603) 07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

8:16 AM
BEC-WTRAN-057428




MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-057428

REFERENCE NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-057428

Final (WF-044603) 07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004_WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh

From Mr Hamada Fathalla - Bechtel KSA

To (3) Bechtel Document Management TROJENA - Bechtel KSA
Mr Hamada Fathalla - Bechtel KSA
1100001342DCC MASCO - MASCO

Cc (3) Mr Mohit Jain - Bechtel KSA
Mr Mostafa Darwish - Bechtel KSA
NEOM Trojena Document Control - NEOM - Projects

Sent Saturday, December 30, 2023 8:16:39 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-CRS-000004	01	12/7/23	WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh	A - Work May Proceed
	07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004	01	12/7/23	WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1368602038 1/2

12/30/23, 9:07 PM ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20231115.1018/en_US_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178852/1368602038

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004_WO 031 - NEOM Trojena – Construction of Early Works Permanent Roads – Discover, Explore and Villages Pre-Qualification Documents of Gulf Crete Ltd for Rock Fall/Mesh" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-PQD-000004	PMC DCC	H Fathalla	A - Work May Proceed	
07-184000-1100001342-MAG-CPM-CRS-000004	PMC DCC	H Fathalla	A - Work May Proceed	

ألومنيوم
Aluminium

الغرير للإنشاءات
Al Ghurair Construction

شهادة انجاز

بهذا تشهد شركة الغرير للإنشاءات والالومنيوم بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة , قد قامت بتنفيذ مشروع عزل
(TPO waterproofing membrane System with Rockwool, Glass Board And corrugated metal Sheet)

اسقف محطات الباصات الخاصة بمشروع الملك عبدالعزيز للنقل العام لجميع المحطات والجسور بالمشروع
المرحلة الثالثة في مدينة الرياض ,

كما تشهد شركة الغرير للإنشاءات بان شركة خليج الخرسانة قد أوفت بكافة التزاماتها الخاصة بهذا المشروع
بكفاءة ووفقا للجدول الزمني المحدد لها وبصفة مرضيه .

وقد اعطيت هذه الشهادة لشركة خليج الخرسانة كشهادة انجاز لاعمال المشروع بنجاح.

التوقيع
فهد شيخة AP


شركة الغرير للإنشاءات والالومنيوم
Al Ghurair Construction & Arabian Aluminium LLC

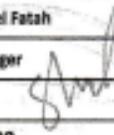
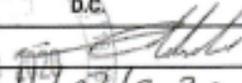
شركة الغرير للإنشاءات والالومنيوم العربية د.م.م.
ص.ب ٢٥٩٢٢٣، ريز بيزنس ايس
الرياض، المملكة العربية السعودية
هاتف: +٩٦٦١ ٤٦٢٩٢٠٠
فاكس: +٩٦٦١ ٤٦٤٠٠٩٢
www.alghurair.com

Al Ghurair Construction & Arabian Aluminium LLC
P.O. Box 259223, P. Code 11351
Al Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
T +966 1 4629200
F +966 1 4640092
www.alghurair.com

Work Certificates

 	Document Title:	DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM (DSF)			
	Project Name:	INFRASTRUCTURE, AND NETWORKS-84 RBF IN DAMMAM-2	Project Contractor		Gulf Builder
	Project Number:	DAM2-01-010	Project Consultant		Worley
Document Reference No:		DAM2-02-010-GB-TS9-3-DSF-CVL-000014-00			

CIVIL & STRUCTURAL

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By	Engr Ahmed Abdel Fatah	Received By	SULIMAN NOJYFAN
Position/Company	Project Manager	Position/Company	D.C.
Signature		Signature	
Date	11-02-2020	Date	11 FEB 2020

ATTACHMENTS

<input type="checkbox"/>	source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manufacturer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bill of Quantities
<input type="checkbox"/>	Certification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Method Statement
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sub-contractor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Technical Information
<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/>	Procedure/ Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank Warranty
<input type="checkbox"/>	Job Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/>	Letter
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sample	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shop drawings

PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION

FOR INFORMATION	<input type="checkbox"/>	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AS REQUESTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER[As Noted]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------

SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS

#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Contractor for Water proofing and Insulation Work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2					

RESPONSE STATUS

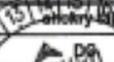
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	<input type="checkbox"/>	REJECTED/RE-SUBMIT (RRS)	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

COMMENTS

* The Subcontractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation works only.
13/2/20

RESPONSE ISSUED BY

RESPONSE RECEIVED BY

Issued By	Bassam Saad	Received BY	
Position/Company	CM	Position/Company	
Signature		Signature	
Date	13/02/20	Date	

Note: Approval by the consultant shall not release the contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the contract in case of any discrepancy between the inspected works and final approved designs, the contractor shall carry out the necessary remedies, rectifications, demolition and reconstruction according to the final approved design without the right to claim extra cost and time



Work Certificates

23, 9:07 AM

Aconex

chtel Document Management
:HTEL KSA

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 ...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

8:53 AM
BEC-WTRAN-177461



10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia

MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-177461

REFERENCE NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-177461

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2) Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (2) NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)
Sent Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:15 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)					
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following results :

s://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE_... 1/2

12/20/21, 9:52 AM

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE	MAIL NUMBER	REFERENCE NUMBER
RFI Circulation Response	ACM-RRFI-000016	CRC-RFI-000018

Re: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

From: Mr Stoney Mather - AECOM
To (3): Mr Stephen Purdue - AECOM (+2 more...)
Cc: Alexander Donald Mackay - Bechtel KSA
Sent: Monday, 20 December 2021

MESSAGE

Gentlemen,

In regard to rock fencing, specification 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-SPC-000009 SECTION 313326 -- ROCK SLOPE WIRE MESH, PART 1 GENERAL, Section 1.1 B.2 and B.4 state:

2. Complete the Detailed Design, manufacture, supply, install and warrant the work, complying with the specified design and performance requirements."

4. Where a particular material, product or supplier is specified, the material, product or supplier shall be deemed indicative representing the Employer's Representative's Design Intent only. Complete the installation using the specified or other product acceptable to the Employer's Representative. Be fully responsible for the Detailed Design and performance of the work.

Also, Section 2.2 indicates: "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible nominal TECCO G65/3 high tensile mesh or similar. Components shall have Geobrugg "Ultracoat" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC." And IFC plan sheet 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061 includes an indicative arrangement for rockfall fencing and states: "ROCKFALL FENCE GEOBRUGG GBE-3000A 6m HIGH 3000 kJ CAPACITY OR SIMILAR APPROVED. ROCKFALL FENCE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS" and "LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT, SIZE AND CAPACITY MAY VARY IN RESPONSE TO ROCK SLOPE MAPPING."

Accordingly, the contractor may use G80/4 wire mesh in compliance with the manufacturer's recommendation to achieve the performance requirements (3000kJ) for the rockfall protection system that the contractor has designed, will install, and will warrant.

Thanks.

From: R Kyte
Sent: 12/20/21 8:36:50 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: Jeremy Cox, Stoney Mather, Stephen Purdue
Mail Number: BEC-RFIC-000693
Subject: Fwd: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Stephen

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsrc/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#/1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869

1/4

11/7/21, 9:51 AM

Aconex

Bechtel Document Management
BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-M...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

31/10/2021
BEC-WTRAN-022701

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-022701

REFERENCE NUMBER
BEC-WTRAN-022701

Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg

From Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2) Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (6) Colin Watson - Bechtel KSA (+5 more...)
Sent Sunday, 31 October 2021 2:11:11 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-CRS-000049	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg_CRS	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrugg" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
--------	------	-------------	----------------	----------

Khalil Mekhimer
AECOM

Final (WF-028196) 14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Mana...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

28/07/2022
ACM-WTRAN-055262

14 Outer Regions

Riyadh, KSA
Riyadh
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
ACM-WTRAN-055262

REFERENCE NUMBER
ACM-WTRAN-055262

Final (WF-028196) 14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)

From: Mr Khalil Mekhimer - AECOM
To (2): Mr Khalil Mekhimer - AECOM (+1 more...)
Cc (9): Khaled Ismail - AECOM (+8 more...)
Sent: Thursday, 28 July 2022 11:20:53 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	14-662000-4800000322-MOB-CIV-CRS-000225	01	07/07/2022	4800000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	14-662000-4800000322-MOB-CIV-PQD-000053	01	07/07/2022	4800000322/000 - Prequalification Of GCL For Fire Paint	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "14-4800000322/000-IN-Project Management - IFR (PQD)" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
14-662000-4800000322-	NEOM/AECOM_Review	K Mekhimer	B - Incorporate Comments	Refer to CRS & PDF

Work Certificates



Document Submittal

Project Name:	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
Contractor:	Al Ajmi & CR18G	Contractor Ref #:	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00
PMC:	Parsons	TSC:	WSP
Location:	Al-Madinah	Date:	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Purpose: For Information For Review & Approval As Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

Contractor PM:

Name: Ahmed Roshdy **Date:** 21-Mar-23 **Signature:**  **Stamp:**

WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to incorporation of Comments)
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)
 D - Rejected
 E - For Information

Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

Name: Mohamed Samy Eleissawy
Sign: 
Date: 27 Mar

Comments:

- 1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

WSP Resident Engineer

Name: Mohamed Salama

Sign: 

Date: 27/03/2023

Mahmoud Abbas

Doc No:	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188
Revision:	00
Date:	18 August 2022
Page:	1 of 2



(DRF) Document Review Form (Submittal)

Part 1 – Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Diriyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	Salini Saudi Arabia
Project:	DSQ Package 2 – Super Basement
Contract/ Work Package:	DD-2020-249 / DSQ 316
Construction Supervisor:	AECOM Arabia

Document Type	Document Reference
PREQUALIFICATION	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188(00)

Document Description	
Title	PREQUALIFICATION- Subcontractor for Epoxy Coating Applicator (Subcon: Gulf Crete Ltd)
Package:	DSQ Package 2
Discipline:	Procurement
Work Location:	Package 2 super basement

List of Attachments (If Any)

Issued By:	Contractor		
Name:	Marco Tentorio	Date:	18 August 2022
Role:	Contractor's Representative		
Signature & Stamp:			

Work Certificates



Document Submittal

Project Name:	RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE		
Contractor:	Al Ajmi & CR18G	Contractor Ref #:	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00
PMC:	Parsons	TSC:	WSP
Location:	Al-Madinah	Date:	21-Mar-23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Quantities	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permissions
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Purpose: For Information For Review & Approval As Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

Document Description:

SR. No.	Document No.	BoQ #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MIP-JVC-PQD-CIV-000093-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.	00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2						
3						

Contractor PM:

Name: Ahmed Roshdy Date: 21-Mar-23 Signature:  Stamp

WSP Review & Approval Status

- A - Approved (Work may proceed)
 B - Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to Incorporation of Comments)
 C - Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)
 D - Rejected
 E - For Information

Discipline Engineer / QA-QC Manager

Name: *Mohamed Samy Eleissawy*
 Sign: *27 23*
 Date: *Mar*

Comments:

- 1-Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for waterproofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- 2-Waterproofing installation MOS with warranty certificate draft has to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- 3-The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- 4-The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval

WSP Resident Engineer

Name: *Mohamed Salama*

Sign: 

Date: 27/03/2023

Mahmoud Abbas

Work Certificates



MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir – Riyadh, Sedra2	Ref No.:	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
Client:	ROSHN	Rev. No.:	1
Engineer:	SAPL	Submittal:	Civil Date: 9/7/2023
Contractor:	ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use:	

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

Description	Material submittal for light weight concrete to roof (foam concrete)		Brand Name:	MAS Foam cement
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified	<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative	Contract Ref:	
Reason for the Change If any				
Discipline/Trade	Civil		Specification:	
Project Name.:		Building:	BOQ Ref. No.:	
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification <input type="checkbox"/> Third Party Test Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Previous Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others (Data Sheet _____)

MANUFACTURER DETAILS

Company Name:	MAS paints
Address:	KSA

SUPPLIER DETAILS

Company Name:	Gulf Crete
Address:	KSA

DELIVERY DETAILS

Country of Origin:		Availability:	<input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:		Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:	
<small>We certify that the above submitted items are of the material sources indicated above have been inspected and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated; also the submitted items in full conformity with timely delivery</small>			
For the Contractor:			
Name: Sufian Obaid	Signature:	Date: 9-7-2023	Contractor Stamp

ENGINEER'S REVIEW

Remarks:	1. This approval based on manufacturer recommendation and warranty certificate. Contractor is responsible to submit the warranty certificate after completion of work with company stamp and signature. 2. Contractor shall arrange mock up and kick of meeting before start activity.		
Is Employer's Approval required	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Name: GHULAM DASTAGEER	Signature:	Date: 10-JULY-2023	Consultant Stamp
Status Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Approved (A)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Revise & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)

PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW

Remarks:	Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments that comply with contract conditions		
Name: Abdullah khraisat	Signature:	Date: 10-July-23	
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material)			
Cost	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase	<input type="checkbox"/> Decrease	Amount (SAR):
Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase	<input type="checkbox"/> Decrease	Days:

CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)

Remarks:			
Name:	Signature:	Date:	

Approval shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply on recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract

12/8/22, 4:35 PM

Aconex

Muhammad Jamall
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal fo...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL

3:58 PM
SAPL-WTRAN-007430



MAIL TYPE
Workflow Transmittal

MAIL NUMBER
SAPL-WTRAN-007430

REFERENCE NUMBER
SAPL-WTRAN-007430

Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System

From Mr Muhammad Jamall - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

To (3) Mr Yousuff Shaik - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 more...)

Cc (13) Saleh Almarshad - ROSHN Real Estate (+12 more...)

Sent Thursday, 8 December 2022 3:58:29 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	01	30/11/2022	Material Submittal for Water Proofing System	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "(Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System" workflow with the following results :

This transmittal was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	Saudi Parsons	M Jamall	B - Approved with Comments	Please check on the attachment

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1356984828%26CORRESPONDENCE_... 1/1

Work Certificates

11/5/22, 9:45 AM Aconex

AbdulAleem Mohammed Final (WF-003266) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal fo... 9:27 AM
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL SAPL-WTRAN-004780




MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal | MAIL NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-004780 | REFERENCE NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-004780

Final (WF-003266) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 - Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)

From: Mr AbdulAleem Mohammed - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED
To (3): Mr AbdulAleem Mohammed - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 more...)
Cc (13): Saleh Almarshad - ROSHN Real Estate (+12 more...)
Sent: Saturday, 5 November 2022 9:27:53 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	00	29/10/2022	Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "(Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 - Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)" workflow with the following results :

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	Saudi Parsons	A Mohammed	B - Approved with Comments	1. The Prequalification for gulf crete is accepted as per attached documents to

https://na1.aconex.com/Login?Action=View&ENTITY=MAIL&ID=1356263876&USERID=1342279151


ATKINS

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal | MAIL NUMBER: ATK-WTRAN-007510 | REFERENCE NUMBER: ATK-WTRAN-007510

Final (WF-161451) Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)

From: Mr Wajdan Almarshad - WJ ATKINS & Partners Overseas
To (6): MR DC M&E Institute - SaudiCo (+5 more...)
Cc (10): Christian Elias - M&E City Company (+9 more...)
Sent: Monday, 10 July 2023 5:18:43 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	P-0006-PH-01-PQD-0A15-0CL-PQD-CIV-000008	00	02/07/2023	Pre Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)	C - Revise and Resubmit

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1: Civil

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)" workflow with the following results :

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
P-0006-PH-01-PQD-0A15-0CL-PQD-CIV-000008	QA Check	M DC	QA Accepted	
	Step 1 - Review	G Kulkarni	B - Approved with Comments	PQD checklist shall be attached. Riyadh Chamber certificate. Expires. ISO Certificate expired. HSE policy shall be signed by Authorized Signatory. Valid Applicator certificate shall be attached for the unapproved material for the project. All the documents shall be reviewed as required.
	QA/QC	N Panwar	B - Approved with Comments	

Client:	PARSONS	AECOM	Contractor:					
COMMENTS RESOLUTION SHEET (CRS)								
REVISED DOCUMENT DATA			Final Response Code					
CRS Revision:	0		B-Approved with Comments - Work May Proceed (Subject to Compliance with the Comments) - Resubmission Required					
Workflow Number:	INT 001107							
Subject Document Title:	Pre-qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal & Moisture Protection and Epoxy Coating	Document Type: PQ						
Document Number:	00-PH-01-PQD-0A15-0CL-PQD-CIV-000008	Document Rev: 0						
Received Date:	17/10/2022	Response Date:	19/10/2022					
Approval Code Legend:								
1	A	Approved or Agreed as Noted - Work May Proceed - Resubmission Not Required	CSC Representative (Name & Sign):					
2	B	Approved with Comments - Work May Proceed (Subject to Compliance with the Comments) - Resubmission Required	CSC Representative (Name & Sign):					
3	C	Revised & Resubmit - Work May Not Proceed	(Optional) PMC / Parsons (Name & Sign):					
4	D	Rejected - Resubmit Not Required						
No.	Doc #	Doc Name	Comments	Reviewed and Commented by	Organization	Status	Contractor's Response	Response By
1st Cycle Comment								
1	PQ	Arrangement of paper is creation as per process. kindly check your submission.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and posted		Final Decision
2	PQ	Subparting of pages certificate to be attached	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and attached - Page 177		Final Decision
3	PQ	Self Attestation certificate to be attached.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and attached - Page 120/124		Final Decision
4	PQ	Self Certificate already expired.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and updated - Page 116		Final Decision
5	PQ	ISO certificate already expired.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and updated - Page 116		Final Decision
6	PQ	Qualification Certificate already expired.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	revised and updated - Page 116		Final Decision
7	PQ	Approval is subject to satisfactory performance and work up of all in compliance with the project specification.	Wjdan	AECOM	Close 0	closed		Final Decision
8			Phase Select	Phase Select				
9			Phase Select	Phase Select				
10			Phase Select	Phase Select				
Notes								
1								
2								
3								

Client:	Consultant:	Contractor:
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS		
Project Name: HAIF - Six Flags	Project Code: QC02001	
Location:	Date: 17-October-2022	
Document Title: Prequalification Document for the Gulf-Crete Company	Ref No: QC02001-HAIF-TEC-PQD-CIV-00-Z00-000001	
	Rev No: 00	
Department: <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural <input type="checkbox"/> Structural <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Authority <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others		
Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Qualification <input type="checkbox"/> Method Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Material Submittal <input type="checkbox"/> Sample <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other		
Document Description:		
Doc. Ref. No.	Title	
	Prequalification Document for the Gulf-Crete Company	
Enclosure:		
Submitted By: Name: Mohamd. Falah Signature: Date: 17-Oct-2022	Received By: Name: Signature: Date:	
Below portion for Consultant Supervision use only		
Status: <input type="checkbox"/> A- Approved <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B- Approved as noted <input type="checkbox"/> C- Revise & Resubmit <input type="checkbox"/> R- For information only		
Comments: Refer to attached Atkins comment sheet.		
Below portion for Client use only		
Comments:		
Signed by:	Signature:	Date:

Work Certificates

CERTIFICATION

																																
Consistent	Client	Contractor																														
PROJECT NO: KSJEN-BUILDING 04	LOCATION: RIYADH-KSA																															
MATERIALS SUBMITTAL																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBMITTAL <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS	DATE: 14/11/2017	PREPARED BY: AL-SALATI																														
Submittal Reason: <input type="checkbox"/> INFO <input type="checkbox"/> NOTES <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL																																
Major: <input type="checkbox"/> CV <input type="checkbox"/> AR <input type="checkbox"/> ST <input type="checkbox"/> AC <input type="checkbox"/> EL <input type="checkbox"/> PL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																																
Attachment: <input type="checkbox"/> Brochure <input type="checkbox"/> Tech. Info <input type="checkbox"/> Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Calculations																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Serial</th> <th>Material Name, Number & Description</th> <th>Source</th> <th>Supplier / Manufacturer</th> <th>Spec. Ref.</th> <th>Code Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Concrete Repair</td> <td>Local</td> <td>Gulf Crete LTD.</td> <td></td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Protective Coating (Epoxy)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Fine Proofing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Water Proofing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Serial	Material Name, Number & Description	Source	Supplier / Manufacturer	Spec. Ref.	Code Status	1	Concrete Repair	Local	Gulf Crete LTD.		B	2	Protective Coating (Epoxy)					3	Fine Proofing					4	Water Proofing				
Serial	Material Name, Number & Description	Source	Supplier / Manufacturer	Spec. Ref.	Code Status																											
1	Concrete Repair	Local	Gulf Crete LTD.		B																											
2	Protective Coating (Epoxy)																															
3	Fine Proofing																															
4	Water Proofing																															
CONTRACTOR Procurement Manager: Name: Aymen Shaban, Signature: _____ Project Manager: Name: Ayman Shaban, Site Engr: Mohamed Ziyadah, Signature: _____																																
CONSULTANT NOTES *Accepted as a subcontractor and to be provide complete information and materials details and data sheet for review and approval. *Provide warranty certificate as per project spec and contract.																																
CONSULTANT Name: Awasag Najjar, Position: Archt, Signature: _____, Date: 20/11/2017 STRATEGIC CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM Date: _____, Signature: _____, Name: ENR. KHALID FANID AL-SHARIDI (General Manager of Strategic Construction Program)																																
APPROVAL SITUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> SELECTED <input type="checkbox"/> REJECTED <input type="checkbox"/> APP WITH COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> NO ACTION																																
WORKING: <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ OUTSIDE: <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ (Authority to proceed with work does not release the contractor from contractual responsibilities)																																

CERTIFICATION

Date: 14 NOVEMBER 2017

CERTIFICATION

HEMPEL PAINTS (SAUDI ARABIA) W.L.L recommends **GULF CRETE LTD.** as an approved Hempel Paints Applicator for the application of its products for both Decorative and Epoxy painting.

Through regular supervision and inspections from the period of two years Hempel Paints has found **GULF CRETE LTD.** to be both professional and competent in application of Hempel Paints. They have proven their capability in successfully completing a large number of projects including commercial complexes and single villa projects.

This recommendation is valid for 12 months and will be subject to review on 13 NOVEMBER 2018.

Furthermore, this recommendation is made by Hempel Paints without prejudice and/or legal liability of whatsoever kind of Hempel Paints.

Yours faithfully,

 For HEMPEL PAINTS (SAUDI ARABIA W.L.L)
 Ibrahim El Shalkamy
 Branch Manager
 Central Region


 شركة هيمبل للدهانات السعودية
 ١٠١٠٠١٣٣٨
 فرع الرياض
 Central Region

SAUDI ARABIAN BAYTUR

KAFD Transmittal Form

To: Paul Atkinson (Project Director) Date: 02/09/2020
 Company Name: Dar Al Riyadh Transmittal no.: KAFD-RY-RIA1-PGEN-SAB-DCM-TRN-09578
 Address: KAFD Area Parcel 5 05 7th Floor, Riyadh, KSA Project No: C/J01 (Parcels 4.05, 5.03, 5.04, 5.05 & 5.06)

Documents transmitted

Drawings Contracts Specifications
 Samples Plans Change Order
 Procedures Others(PRE-QUALIFICATION)

Transmitted for:

Approval Information only Tender A - Approved
 Action Design Estimating B - Approved as noted
 Review & Comment Construction Quotation C - Revised and Resubmit
 Use Handover Purchase D - Rejected
 Submittal Other: _____ E - Review not Required

Transmitted via:

Hard Copy Soft Copy Hard & Soft Copy

S.N	Doc Ref.	Rev.	Description	No. of Copies
1	KAFD-RY-RIA1-PGEN-SAB-COM-POD-00052	00	PRE-QUALIFICATION FOR EPOXY APPLICATOR (GULF CRETE LTD)	

Sender's Name: Hani Elking Job title: Project Manager Signature: _____ Date: 02/09/2020

Acknowledgement of receipt (kindly acknowledge receipt and return this sheet to the sender)

Recipient's Name: _____ Job title: _____ Signature: _____ Date: Select date.

Remarks: Refer to attached engineer comments in OCS.
 RECEIVED BY: _____ DATE: 02/09/2020

PROJECTS DEPARTMENT- CENTRAL CIVIL & ELECTROMECHANICAL PROJECTS DIVISION

Address: SEC Head Quarters, Tower : C-2F,Al-Arid

الشركة السعودية للكهرباء
Saudi Electricity Company
مملكة العربية السعودية

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL

Use: C-for CIVIL, E-for Electrical, M-for Mechanical, and SF-for Safety

Submittal No.:	C 8358/C & EMPD/MAE/21-107 REV01	Date:	02/09/2021G
----------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------------

PROJECT TITLE : Construction of 132/13.8KV S/S 8358 For Misk City Project With 132KV Network in Riyadh Area
 PTS NO. : 20CN190 BI NO. : JO NO. :

To : C & EMPD / Division Manager Address: SEC HEAD QUARTERS TOWER C-2F, AL-ARID, RIYADH Telephone Number: (011) 80 - 77880
 From : (Contractor) Contractor's Name: AL-BABTAN CONTRACTING CO. Contractor's Address: Al-Itsa St., Riyadh SA Tel. number: (011) 47-77716 Ext. : 1402

ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED
 Check Drawings / Appropriate Box: Materials / Equipment Test Reports/ Calculations Others

FILL-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION BELOW:
 Description : S/S 8358 - METHOD OF STATEMENT FOR SOIL CAVITY INJECTION REV01 - REPLY TO SEC COMMENTS
 Reference Specification : SEC LTR # 21/8358-46/2031301 DATED 31/08/2021G
 Manufacturer/Supplier :

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS? YES NO
 IF "NO" * INDICATE DEVIATIONS : (Provide justification and attach supporting documents)

Submitted by : Project Manager (Contractor) Signature: _____ Name: MOHAMED ABU EL-EINEIN Date: 02/09/2021
 Received by: Civil Engineer, C & EMPD Signature: _____ Name: Eng' Harish Antaram Pawar Date: _____

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SEC-COA/Projects Department has reviewed and reviewed the above submittal and found it:

ACCEPTABLE
 ACCEPTABLE, AS NOTED
 NOT ACCEPTABLE (RESUBMIT)
 PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
 SEE ATTACHED COMMENTS

REMARKS : Refer. attached for comments
 Please use extra sheets if needed.

Group Leader, C & EMPD Signature: _____ Received by Signature: _____ Name: Eng' Mohammed Alkhalidi (Contractor) Name: _____ SEC Ref. : 21/8358-50/12031301 Dt:08/09/2021

NOTE: Acceptance does not release the Contractor from his responsibilities in performing the work in strict conformance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical Specifications.

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, **M/S GULF CRETE CO.** has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product/s range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of **GULF CRETE CO.** without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of **GULF CRETE CO.** to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for **6 months** from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC



Prasad Anandu Warkar
Quality Manager

Date : 19th June 2022
Ref. No. : AA/PW/030/2022

PROJECT / PARCEL		Area 1 - CL J01		PROGRAMME No.		KAFD 0112		
OCS NUMBER		KAFD-RY-RIA1-PGEN-SAB-COM-PQD-00052		DATE		05-Sep-20		
ORIGINATOR		SAB		TRANSMITTAL No. / DATE		02-Sep-20		
DOCUMENT No.		KAFD-RY-RIA1-PGEN-SAB-COM-PQD-00052		DISCIPLINE		General		
DOCUMENT TITLE		Prequalification for GULF CRETE LTD. - Epoxy Applicator		DOCUMENT TYPE		PQD		
Comments / Replies Legends & Status				Reply Code Legend:				Open / Closed
1 = Action Required; 2 = Note / Advisory / Recommendation				I = Incorporated; II = Not incorporated for reason stated in reply				Reply Status by Reviewer
No.	Initial	Page / Section / Sheet	Comment Code	Reviewer Comment	Reply Code	Originator Reply	Reply Status by Reviewer	
1	RB		2	Years of Experience: 20 Years (Operating experience locally)				
2	RB		2	Gulf Crete Ltd. is previously approved within KAFD Projects (P1.11 & P2.11) - Per Attached Document Approval & Certificate				
3	RB		1	GOSI Certificate (Attached) is Expired. Key Management and Technical Resources CV are not attach.				
4	RB		2	List of Previous Projects with documented evidences such as List of Partnerships & Valued Customers, Major projects & References, Customers Approval & Certificates, Project Compliance Certificates, Company Organizational Chart, QHSE Plan & QC Plan are attach.				
5	RB		2	JASARA PQD form is attached, Ministry of Commerce & Investment, Chamber of commerce, ISO Certificates, Company Registration, ZAKAT & TAX Certificate, VAT Registration Certificate, Saudization are attached & valid.				
6	RB		2	Final acceptance is subject to JLL approval.				
7	RB		2	Comments are made on the documents as presented. The content remains the responsibility of the author in all respects				
Review Status Code:			B	A - Approved		B - Approved with Comments		C - Objection
				D - No Objection		E - No Objection with Comments		
Supervision Consultant (SC)		Project Management-Construction Management (PMCM)		Programme Management Office (PMO)		Originator		
Reviewer Name(s) / Initials	Position	COMMENTS / STATUS RECOMMENDED BY SC	COMMENTS / STATUS PMCM	RECOMMENDED BY	COMMENTS / STATUS ADVISED BY PMO	REPLY APPROVED BY		
Roger Burmot (RB)	QAQC Engineer	Name: Paul Atkinson	Name: <i>Riad Simat</i>	Name:	Name:	Name:		
<i>4/06/2022</i>		Position: Project Director	Position: <i>PM</i>	Position:	Position:	Position:		
		Signature: <i>PA</i>	Signature: <i>Riad</i>	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:		
		Date: <i>4/9/20</i>	Date: <i>02-09-2020</i>	Date:	Date:	Date:		

Work Certificates

CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION
REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL

الشركة السعودية للكهرباء
Saudi Electricity Company
تعمل بالتعاون مع

Submittal No. : 9049/CPD/SEP003-L-0594-RO Date: 18 February, 2021

CONTRACT NO.: 4400012943 CONTRACTOR: SEPCOIII
BUDGET ITEM NO.: SEPCOIII ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD.BRANCH
PROJECT TITLE : CONSTRUCTION OF LAYLA (9049) 380/132 kV BSP

TO : Department Manager, SEC-Central
2nd Floor, Building-C, Rihana Bint Zaid
Street, Al Arid Riyadh-KSA Tel : (01) 8077872

From : (Contractor)
SEPCOIII ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD.BRANCH

ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED:
Check in the Appropriate Box: Drawings/Sketches Materials/Equipment Test Reports
 Manual Reminder Weekly/Monthly Report Submittal Others (Specify) _____

FILL-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION BELOW:
Description : **Submission of " Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP & CONTRACTING I& Gulf Crete Ltd.)" for Substation Layla (9049) 380/132kV BSP.**
Reference Specification : _____
Manufacturer/Supplier : **S.T.C / GULF CRETE LTD**
Drawing Number : _____
Expected Delivery Time : _____

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS? YES NO
IF "NO" INDICATE DEVIATIONS:(Provide justification and attach supporting documents)

Contractor	Project Manager	SEC	Engineer
Signature :	Received by : Civil Team Head	Signature :	Signature : _____
Name : Eng'r. Zhu Hallin	Name : Engr. Nino Celestial Baliguan Baldestamon	Name : _____	Name : _____
Date : 18 / 2 / 2021	Date : 18-FEBRUARY-2021	Date : _____	Date : _____

FOR SEC USE ONLY

SEC HAVE REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITTAL AND FOUND IT:
 A: Acceptable
 B: Acceptable EXCEPT AS NOTED
 C: Not Acceptable (Resubmit)
 See Attached Sheet
 Provide Additional Information

Project Department Group Leader Civil
Signature :

(Contractor)
Received by : _____
Signature : _____
Name : _____
Date : _____

Note: Acceptance does not release the Contractor from his responsibilities in performing the work in strict conformance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical

A1-Parcel 5.04 Mixed Use (Office + Retail + Residential)
King Abdullah Financial District
King Fahd Rd 11564
Central Region 13519
Riyadh
Riyadh Saudi Arabia

دار الرياض
DAR AL RIYADH

MAIL TYPE : Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER : DAR-WTRAN-001464
REFERENCE NUMBER : DAR-WTRAN-001464

Final (WF-000387) DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03

From : Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture
To (2) : Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture (+1 more...)
Cc (3) : Mr fazal rehman - Jones Lang Lasalle (+2 more...)
Sent : Wednesday, 26 May 2021 3:07:05 PM (GMT +03:00)
Status : N/A



DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001	03	24/05/2021	J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd)	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1 : ARC - Archited, ELE - Electrical, MEC - Mechanical, MEP - Mechanical & Electrical & Plumbing, SST - Steel Structure, STL - Structural

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03" workflow with the following results:

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001	PD	P Atkinson	B - Approved with Comments	No Objection, PQD only, no materials approved



Transmittal Form

TRANSMITTAL DETAILS
Program: 7 Construction Supervision
Project: KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00044-R1
Subject: PQD Preparation for No.0044-R1 and 0052-R0 PQDN for Approval For Approval
Purpose: New Date: 02/02/2021
Response due date: 02/02/2021

SENDER
Issued by: Ahmad, Ashiq
Email: ahmad.ahmad@daralriyadh.com
Phone (1):
Phone (2):

Recipient Name	Response required	Company	Recipient title	Email
Mohamed Farooq	NO	DAR-Al Riyadh	QA QC Engineer	Mohamed.Farooq@daralriyadh.com
Faisal Aldhoni	NO	DAR-Al Riyadh	Project Manager	Faisal.Aldhoni@daralriyadh.com
Ahmad Baboot	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Ahmad.Baboot@jll.com
Brad Adams	NO	JLL	Construction Director	Brad.Adams@jll.com
David Conroy	NO	JLL	Technical Director	David.Conroy@jll.com
Desa Brij	NO	JLL	Sr. Planner	Desa.Brij@jll.com
Fazal Rehman	NO	JLL	Document Controller	Fazal.Rehman@jll.com
Chris Pate	NO	JLL	Site Park@jll.com	Chris.Pate@jll.com
Iva Armstrong	YES	JLL	Project Director	Iva.Armstrong@jll.com
JLL KAFD Document Control	NO	JLL	Document Control	JLLMKTAFD@jll.com
Mervyn Nicholl	YES	JLL	Delivery Team	Mervyn.Nicholl@jll.com
Ricardo Pachin	YES	JLL	Sr. Project Manager	Ricardo.Pachin@jll.com
Wahab Yaqoob	YES	JLL	Associate Director	Wahab.Yaqoob@jll.com
Zaid Sino	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Zaid.Sino@jll.com

NOTES
AL
Please find the attached PQDs No.0044-R1 and 0052-R0 for your information and approval as well.
Ahmad Ahmad

ATTACHMENT
Item No. : File name : Version : State : Description : Review Code :
1 : KAFD-RV-014-PSN-SAB-COM-PQD-00044-R1.pdf : 001 : Published : PQD for Abur Memarjish Fit to Cover Steel and Ceiling Works : B
2 : KAFD-RV-014-PSN-SAB-COM-PQD-00052.pdf : 001 : Published : PQD for Epoxy Applicator (Gulf Crete Ltd) : B

REFERENCES
Item No. : File name : Version : State : Reference of :
1 : _____ : _____ : _____ : _____ : _____

Discipline	Discipline	Document Type	Hard Copy	Hard Copy Received
PMI	MEP	LTR		
PCM	ELE	DMR		
CSM	CON	Technical		
RSR	GMS	MEM		
CCM	HSE	IMP		
INS	SM	WTR		
ARC	ADM	MTR		
GR	HMM	Other		

FOR RECIPIENT/REVIEWER USE ONLY
Reviewed By: _____
Approved A: No Objection B: No Objection with Comment C: No Objection with Comment E: Accepted for Construction
Accepted C: No Review Required Accepted As-Is

Reviewed By:
Name: Zaid Sino
Title: PM
Signature:

Approved By:
Name: Ahmad Ahmad
Title: _____
Signature:

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE
GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, M/S GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product's range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 6 months from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Date : 2nd April 2023
Ref. No. : AAPW075/2023

Prasad Anandhu Wankar
Quality Manager



CERTIFICATION

KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA
Council of Cooperative Health Insurance
Secretariat General

المملكة العربية السعودية
مجلس التعاون الصحي التعاوني
الادارة العامة

شهادة إنجاز

بهذا يشهد مجلس الضمان الصحي التعاوني، بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة، قد قامت بتنفيذ مشروع "إعادة تخطيط، تركيب ممدات ولوحات إرشادية، طلاء أوكسي لجميع مواقف السيارات الداخلية والخارجية لمبنى الأمانة العامة".

كما يشهد المجلس، بأن شركة خليج الخرسانة، قد أوفت بكافة التزاماتها الخاصة بهذا المشروع بكفاءة ووفقاً للجدول الزمني المحدد لها وبصفة مرضية.

وقد أعطيت هذه الشهادة لشركة خليج الخرسانة كشهادة إنجاز لأصل المشروع بنجاح.

الأمين العام
محمد بن سليمان الحسين

الأمانة العامة



CERTIFICATION

Adwaa Al-Famayuz For Contracting Co. Ltd.
C. No. 101022-12-20

شركة اجواء التميز للمقاولات
م. رقم 101022-12-20

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/S. GULF CRETE Ltd Company has done the epoxy coating for Riyadh warehouse as per required Specification and in good quality.
This certification has been given to them as per there request

Parcel manager.
Engr. Misbah S. al zabli

م.ب. الرياض 11445 - المملكة العربية السعودية - هاتف: 4194042 - فاكس: 4192998 - C. C. No. 147160
P. O. Box 19271 Riyadh 11445 - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia - Tel. : 4194042 - Fax : 4192998 - C. C. No.147160
www.adwaaalfamayuz.com - E-mail : info@adwaaalfamayuz.com

CERTIFICATION

مشروع مركز الملك عبدالعزيز المالي - المنطقة (1)
King Abdulrah Financial District Project - Zone (1)

مجموعة بنات الأبن السعودية
SAUDI BINLADIN GROUP
بني العمارة والمطارات
PUBLIC BUILDINGS & AIRPORTS

Date: June 15, 2015

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/S. GULF CRETE Ltd Company executed the epoxy coating work for car park at King Abdulrah Financial District Project in Parcel 2.11 and we found the work as per required Specification and in good quality.
This certificate has been given to them as per their request.

Thanks & Best regards
For And On Behalf of Saudi Binladin Contracting Group - Dubai Branch

Eng. Naser Aqel Elayan
Zone Manger

شركة بنات سبيلية السعودية م.ب. الرياض 19271 - المملكة العربية السعودية - هاتف: 4194042 - فاكس: 4192998 - C. C. No. 147160
Limited Liability Co. C.R. No. 101120 - P.O. Box: 18272 - Riyadh 11423 - Saudi Arabia - Tel.: 011 4900116 Fax: 011 4900110
E-mail: secretary@binladin.com

tuv CERT ISO 9002



CERTIFICATION

SPECIALIZED CONTRACTING COMPANY

Dated: 15th June 2015

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that M/S Gulf Crete is working at Centro Riyadh Hotel project under SCC supervision for water proofing & epoxy coating with the satisfaction of SCC site management.

Moreover, we are satisfied with the method of statement and standard of work done at site & comply with the specification of work.

We wish them all success in future.

Thank you and best regards,

Eng. Nicolas Haddad
SCC Project Manager
Centro Riyadh Hotel project.



Work Certificates

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-Handasah		Consultant: Khatib & Alami		General Contractor: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.	
MATERIAL SUBMITTAL							
AR	ME	CV	LA	Submittal No.	M	S	2 2 1 1 Rev. 0 0
ST	EE	QS	OT	Date: 7/13/2020	Contract Drawing No.		
To: Khatib & Alami				From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.			
List of Enclosures				Attachments			
Application for: Roof Insulation / waterproofing (Prest. Furs. Buildings)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company Profile			
Specification: Re-Las per project specification (Sec. 875708)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate			
BOQ Reference: MURCIA BOQ				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Membership of Chamber of Commerce			
Drawing Ref:				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid VAT Registration Certificate			
Specified Material: PU.Foam, Acrylic / Cementitious Coating.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat & Tax Certificate			
Proposed Material: PU.Foam, Acrylic / Cementitious Coating.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid General Organization of Saudi Business			
Manufacturer / Local Supplier: GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Sanitization Certificate			
Reasons for Alternative (if any):				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Contractor Classification Certificate			
Contractor's Remarks: TAMIMI GLOBAL CO. LTD. 2050004970				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid SASO Certificate			
Contractor Incoming: Signature: Date: 16 JUL 2020				<input type="checkbox"/> Authorized Signatory of Responsible Person			
Consultant Comments:				<p>THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL HAVE BEEN APPROVED: POLYFOAM, POLYUREA, ALYAP</p> <p>CALCULATION OF U-VALUE ARE WITHIN SPECIFIED, AS PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.</p> <p>MOCKUP SAMPLE WITH TEST TO BE DONE PRIOR ANY DELIVERY.</p> <p>COMPLETE SECTIONS AND DETAILS TO BE SUBMITTED APPROVING</p> <p>SUBJECT TO NEGATIVE VARIATION ORDER DUE TO REMOVAL OF SBS WATERPROOF MEMBRANE. NEGATIVE ORDER TO BE FINISHED APPROPRIATELY.</p>			
For K&A: Signature: Date: 14/7/20				<p>ACTION CODE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A = Approved <input type="checkbox"/> B = Approved as noted <input type="checkbox"/> C = Resubmit as Noted <input type="checkbox"/> D = Disapproved <input type="checkbox"/> E = No action taken <input type="checkbox"/> F = Retained for Info.</p>			

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-Handasah		Consultant: Khatib & Alami		General Contractor: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.	
SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION							
AR	ME	CV	LA	Submittal No.	S	P	1 2 4 Rev. 0 0
ST	EE	QS	OT	Date: 7/13/2020	Contract Drawing No.		
To: Khatib & Alami				From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.			
Supplier Description				Attachments			
Name: GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company Profile			
Telephone No.: 0114655034				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate			
Address: RIYADH-KSA				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Membership of Chamber of Commerce			
Person in Charge and His Mobile No: 599281826				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid VAT Registration Certificate			
Supplier's Qualifying Log:				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat & Tax Certificate			
Years of Experience (In Total): 20 YEARS				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid General Organization of Saudi Business			
Years of Experience In Saudi Arabia: 20 YEARS				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Sanitization Certificate			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Contractor Classification Certificate			
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid SASO Certificate			
				<input type="checkbox"/> Authorized Signatory of Responsible Person			
Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS							
Approval of Supplier does not relieve contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.							
Contractor's Remarks: TAMIMI GLOBAL CO. LTD. 2050004970							
Contractor Incoming: Signature: Date: 14/7/20							
Contractor Outgoing: Signature: Date:							
Consultant Comments: <p>SUPPLIER APPROVED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL.</p> <p>MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL.</p> <p>ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR OUTDATED CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED.</p>							
For K&A: Signature: Date: 14/7/20							
<p>ACTION CODE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A = Approved <input type="checkbox"/> B = Approved as noted <input type="checkbox"/> C = Resubmit as Noted <input type="checkbox"/> D = Disapproved</p>							
NOTE: The Client - National Housing Company (NHC) has the authority to approve/disapprove the supplier without any objection from its sides.							

Date and Time Information
Date & Time of Print: 09/08/2021 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

Organisation Details
 Organisation Name (English input will be accepted only): Gulf Crete Ltd
 Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only): Construction, Maintenance
 Address: Riyadh
 Country: SAUDI ARABIA
 Region: منطقة الرياض / Riyadh
 ZIP/Postal Code: 11323
 Main Organisation Phone Number: 0114655034
 Organisation Fax Number: 0112939553
 Organisation Email Address: gulfcrete@outlook.com
 Web site: www.gulfcrete.com

Organisation Legal Structure
Private Limited or Limited Liability Company (شركة ذات مسئولية محدودة)
 Company Registration Number: 1010419075
 VAT Number: 301099174300003

User Details
 Title: Mr.
 First Name: [Blank]
 Last Name: [Blank]
 Telephone: 0114655034
 Mobile: +966599281826
 Email: shahrulk@gulfcrete.com
 Username: shahrulk@gulfcrete.com
 Preferred Language: English (UK)
 Time Zone: (GMT + 3:00) Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama

Contact List

Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number
1		shahrulk@gulfcrete.com	0114655034

Registration Date: 30/06/2020

List of Forms: No Forms found

Path	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTINANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Path	Title	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MAIN, MINOR SEWERAGE, SHADES STREET	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING, OTHER RELATED WORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANGERS, WAREHOUSE WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS, STREETS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE, BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed JOINTING, PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed DIGGING AND PILING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MASONRY, STONE WORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segmentation Assessment found



شركة دي سي بي السعودية

Date: 22nd November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **M/s Gulf Crete Ltd.** is our approved and certified applicator for all **DCP Saudi Company** Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing system
- Joint Sealant
- Protective coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Injection

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on **DCP Saudi Company**, and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,



For
DCP Saudi Co.

DCP Saudi
114-11400, Jeddah 21511
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel : +966 11 460 2062
Fax : +966 11 279 2019
Website: www.dcp.com.sa



التميز في الجودة | quality | excellence | full range

رأس المال المصرح به: 10000000 ريال سعودي، ص.ح. 1010267930، رقم الترخيص: 217074

CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

Has successfully executed many Projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is Recommended Sika Applicator for **Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes loose laid and full compartment system), Cementitious, Resins, Combliflex range), Joint sealants and Industrial Flooring**

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,
Issuing Date: January 01, 2016
Expiry Date: December 31, 2016



Shehadeh Salmaan
TAM Waterproofing Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia



Emad Al Asgar
Sr. Sales Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia

This recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, handling use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, consequential, special or consequential damage or injury to the Recommended Applicator. Sika shall not be responsible for any loss of these Products or other loss or damage to any person or property arising from the use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for any loss of these Products or other loss or damage to any person or property arising from the use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for any loss of these Products or other loss or damage to any person or property arising from the use of these Products.



BUILDING TRUST

CERTIFICATION





FOSROC
constructive solutions

Ref : KR/0513/05
Date : 22nd November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **M/s. Gulf Crete LTD.** is our approved and certified applicators for all Fosroc Products for the following range of applications:

- Joint sealing works.
- Specialized protective coating for concrete and masonry.
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete Repair

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for three months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,

For **Fosroc Company Limited**

Kareem Rabayat
Area Sales Manager-Central Region
Mobile: 9553829272



Fosroc Company Limited
Riyadh Office
P.O. Box 30281
Riyadh - 11583
C.R. No. 31273
Fax: +966 11 33001000
www.fosroc.com



Registered Office: Sulking No.153, Sakouba Road, North Hail

CERTIFICATION



Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.

شركة سيكا العربية السعودية المحدودة

CERTIFICATE

This is to confirm that **Gulf Crete LTD Co.**

**P O Box 20647
Riyadh 11465**

Is an approved applicator for the following applications of Sika®-Products.

PVC Membrane, Cementitious & Epoxy Waterproofing

The Approved Applicator **Gulf Crete** has received practical training in the proper storing, preparation and application of the Sika®-Products.

The approved Applicator is aware of the relevant Sika® Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This Confirmation is valid for one year from its date of issue and may be renewed subject to the Approved Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third parties. Sika is not liable for any acts or omissions of the Approved Applicator arising in any way, including, but not limited to, any breach of contract; or any distort (including negligence), or any breach of statutory duty.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE PERIOD 01/06/14 TO 01/06/2015



Emad Al Asghar,
Senior Sales Manager,
Sika Saudi Arabia,
Riyadh,
Mobile # 0505 363 569



Jeddah
P.O. Box 18238
Jeddah 21511
Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966-11-8217079
Fax: +966-11-8217272
C.R. No.: 402003498
www.sika.com

Dammam
P.O. Box 10577
Dammam 31952
Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966-3-6471940
Fax: +966-3-6471793

Riyadh
P.O. Box 8042
Riyadh 11583
Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966-6-11982228
Fax: +966-6-11982281
www.sika.com

Innovation | since
Consistency | 1910

CERTIFICATION



Work Certificates

CONSULTANT Omran Al-Jac **CLIENT** **CONTRACTOR** Gulf Crete Ltd.

PROJECT Refraction Bay Hotel/Combined Apartments DG, Riyadh

SUB-CONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Ref No: C/P/O - A/141/1/1/0 Date: 26 OCT 2015

Architecture Electrical Civil Furniture/Equipment Other

MECHANICAL WATER DESIGN SUPPLY NO. OF CATALOG/SAMPLE

PREQUALIFICATION FOR (GULF CRETE LTD.)

DESCRIPTION: Epoxy Application for Epoxy Coating

RECEIVED 26 OCT 2015

RECEIVED 18 NOV 2015

The prequalification of sub-contractor GULF CRETE LTD. epoxy applicator is approved.

Mock-up sample as per contract is required for final approval.

Approved as noted

CERTIFICATION

CONSULTANT **OWNER** King Saud University **CONTRACTOR** Damjan Electric Mechanical Company

PROJECT NO / ISSUE - BUILDING / NO B **LOCATION** Medina and Eastern

SUBCONTRACTOR SUBMITTAL

NEW SUBMITTAL RESUBMITTAL SUBMITTAL NO. 4488-01 DATE: 07/20/16 PREVIOUS SUBMITTAL DATE:

Submittal Reason: RFD NOTES APPROVAL

Major: CV AR ST AC EL PL OTHER

Attachments: Specification Tech. Info Sample Certificate Drawing Calculations

Serial	Subcontractor Name, Number & Description	Source	Supplier / Manufacturer	Specs Ref	Code Status
1	GULF CRETE LTD	KSA	APPLICATOR FOR EPOXY COATING		B
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

CONTRACTOR

Procurement Manager: Name: Ayman Dahan Site Engineer: Ahmad Shadiq

Signature: [Signature]

CONSULTANT NOTES

Approved as epoxy applicator.

CONSULTANT Mohamed Lotfi Consultant Engineer

Signature: [Signature] Date: 10/16/16

STRATEGIC CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Signature: [Signature] Date: 10/16/16

General Manager of Strategic Construction Program: ENO. KHALID FAHD AL-SHADDI

APPROVAL SITUATION

APPROVED NOT SELECTED APPROVED WITH COMMENTS NO ACTION APPROVED AS NOTED/SUBSTITUTAL REQUIRED

NO. OF COPIES: 1

DATE: [Date]

CERTIFICATION

BASF
The Chemical Company

18th OCTOBER 2015
Ref. RU/IA/0050-15

M/A. GULF CRETE

PRE - QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This is to certify that M/S GULF CRETE had worked with Saudi BASF range of products with the following product groups:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring systems
- Waterproofing systems
- Concrete repair

Their Team of supervisor had so far demonstrated good quality work in application and workmanship. Hence, they are granted as pre-qualified applicator for the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

This pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF - The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn during the duration of this period, if the quality of application is not to BASF's Standards and Guidelines.

For and on behalf of Saudi BASF Co. Ltd.

Technical Manager: [Signature]

RECEIVED 18 OCT 2015

CERTIFICATION

JOTUN SAUDIYA

Facsimile

To: Engr. Fathi AL-Kosa	Date: 02 January 2014
CC	Facsimile #011 4775771 011 4776484
Company: Gulf Crete Co.	No. of pages: 1
From (Name): Engr. Yasser Abdul - Hadi	Tel. # 01 2445883
Company: Jotun Saudia Co. Ltd., Riyadh	Fax # 01 270 9689
Subject: APPROVED APPLICATOR	

With reference to the above subject we would like to inform you that, M/S Gulf Crete Co., have adequate experience in application our Protective Coatings in Saudia Arabia like floor coating , fire proofing coating & high performance coating. They are one of our approved coating applicators.

This certificate does not imply any responsibility on our part for quality control of workmanship or any contractual liabilities.

This is for your kind information.

Thank you & best regards,

Yasser Abdul-Hadi
Area Sales Manager,
Jotun Paints-Riyadh
Mobile : 0599416947
Tel: 01 2445883 - Ext:1610
Fax: 01 270 9689

CERTIFICATION

Work Certificates


الشركة الجزيرة
AL-JAZEERA PAINTS

Date : 23/11/2013
Ref. # : GSM-AG-87-14

CERTIFICATION

TO WHOM SO IT MAY CONCERN :

This is to certify that **M/S. Gulf Crete Ltd Co.** Is our qualified paint Contractor / applicator in **Protective coatings & Intumescent fire proof** in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia .

This certification is valid for 1 year and will be subject to review on 23/11/2015

Furthermore, this recommendation is made by Al-Jazeera paints Co. without Prejudice / or legal liability.

Ahmed Taleb
Projects General Manager

CERTIFICATION


شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL
شركة صناعات العزل العربية

Date : 13/03/2019 م 13/03/2019 م

*** CERTIFICATE ***

ARABIAN WATERPROOFING INDUSTRIES CO. شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL عـوازل

CERTIFIES THAT : تشهد بأن :
GULF CRETE LTD. شركة خليج الخرسانة
For Construction, Maintenance Restoration Works لإحداثيات والصيانة
C.R 1010419075 1010419075 / طاب / 11323
P.O.BOX 285893 Riyadh 11323 11323 285893
Tel: 011-4655034 Fax: 011- 2939553 2939553-011 / فاكس / 4655034-011

Is an approved applicator of our products and systems in the following fields - :
External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools. - العزل المائي للإحداثيات تحت الأرض والأبنية والأبنية والخزانات المائية والأسطح المصاحبة من الخارج.
Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas. - العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية للمباني العامة والمباني السكنية.
Waterproofing systems for metal decks of factories, warehouses and others. - العزل المائي لحدود المياه والمطابخ والبلكونات.
Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces. - معالجة ومنع أو إصلاح التسدود.
Joint Sealing works. - التدهاتن الرقبة للأساسات.
Protective coating systems for foundations.

تمتصبت هذه الشهادة بناء على طلب العميل بكونه مسؤولاً عن الشركة .

Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co. شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL عـوازل

Eng. Osama Al Bani م. أميمة الباني

CERTIFICATION

CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION
REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTAL


الشركة السعودية للكهرباء
Saudi Electricity Company
تعمل بالتعاون مع

Submittal No. : 9049/CSPD/SEPCOIII-L-0594-R0 Date: 18 February, 2021

CONTRACT NO.: 4400012943 CONTRACTOR: SEPCOIII
BUDGET ITEM NO. : JOB ORDER NO.: 1-1911052.01

PROJECT TITLE : CONSTRUCTION OF LAYLA (9049) 380/132 KV BSP

TO : Department Manager, SEC-Central From : (Contractor)
2nd Floor, Building-C, Rihana Blmt Zaid SEPCOIII ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION
Street, Al Arid Riyadh-KSA Tel : (01) 8077872 CO.LTD.BRANCH

ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITTAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED:

Check in the Appropriate Box: Drawings/Sketches Materials/Equipment Test Reports
 Manual Reminder Weekly/Monthly Report Submittal Others (Specify)

FILL-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION BELOW:

Description : **Submission of " Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP. & CONTRACTING) & (Gulf Crete Ltd.) " for Substation Layla (9049) 380/132KV BSP.**

Reference Specification :
Manufacturer/Supplier : **S.T.C /GULF CRETE LTD**
Drawing Number :
Expected Delivery Time :

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS? YES No
IF "NO" INDICATE DEVIATIONS:(Provide justification and attach supporting documents)

Contractor	Project Manager	SEC	Engineer
Signature : 	Received by : Civil Team Head	Signature : 	Signature : 
Name : Eng'r. Zhu Hailin	Name : Engr. Nino Celestial Baliguan Baldestamon	Date : 18 / 2 / 2021	Date : 18-FEBRUARY-2021

FOR SEC USE ONLY

SEC HAVE REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITTAL AND FOUND IT:
 A: Acceptable
 B: Acceptable EXCEPT AS NOTED
 C: Not Acceptable (Resubmit)
 See Attached Sheet
 Provide Additional Information

Project Department Group Leader Civil (Contractor)
Signature :  Received by :
Name : Eng'r. Mohamed Al-Khaldi Signature :
Ref. No : 21/MAA-2-49-375/12021001 Name :
Date : 21-FEBRUARY-2021 Date :

Note: Acceptance does not release the Contractor from his responsibilities in performing the work in strict conformance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical Specification

SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM

Submittal Ref.	KSP-FHU-INW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140	Revision	01	Date	14-Marc-2022
Program	King Salman Park	Project No.	CP03		
Project	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center	Contractor	Freyssinet-Half JV (FHJ)		
Client	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPFF)	PMO	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	Contractor	Freyssinet-Half JV (FHJ)
PMC	Faithful Gould (FGS)	PMCM			

Discipline Civil Architecture Mechanical Electrical Information Technology
 Landscape Others: C

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / x
Name: GULF CERTE – Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership.	Y
Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Municipality License	Y
Location: Riyadh KSA	Other Licenses (Specify):	Y
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify):	Y
Contact Name: GULF CERTE Head Office Riyadh	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Rukh Al Hassan)		
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes		
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes		
Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project		
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA		
- Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing		
- Geosynthetic Engineering		
- Concrete Repair and Protection – injection work - Building Renovations		
- Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating		
- Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete		
	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp

Discipline Engineer	QA/ QC	HSE	MEP	Construction Manager
				

Submittal Status:
 A - Approved B - Approved as Noted C - Revise and Resubmit D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: **Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.**

PMO/Client's Comments:

Name	Signature	Date

Subcontractor Prequalification Submittal Form
KSP-FGS-GEN-PMC-PRO-TEM-xxxx | xx | xx-xx-xxxx Page 1 of 2

Work Certificates


الشركة السعودية
AL-JAZEERA PAINTS

Date: 23/11/2013
Ref. # : 029-A69-87-14

CERTIFICATION

TO WHOM SO IT MAY CONCERN :

This is to certify that M/S. Gulf Crete Ltd Co. Is our qualified paint Contractor / applicator in Protective coatings & Intumescent fire proof in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia .

This certification is valid for 1 year and will be subject to review on 23/11/2015

Furthermore, this recommendation is made by Al-Jazeera paints Co. without Prejudice / or legal liability.

Ahmed Taleb
Projects General Manager


شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL
شهادة مركب معتمد

Date : 13/03/2019 تاريخ : 13/03/2019 م

* CERTIFICATE * * شهادة *

ARABIAN WATERPROOFING INDUSTRIES CO. شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL عوازل

CERTIFIES THAT : تشهد بأن :
GULF CRETE LTD. شركة خليج الخرسانة
For Construction, Maintenance Restoration Works لإصلاحات و الصيانة
CR 1010419075 مبد تاجم / 1010419075
P.O.BOX 285893 Riyadh 11323 ص. ب. 285893 الرياض 11323
Tel: 011-4655034 Fax: 011- 2939553 هاتف/ 4655034-011 فاكس / 2939553-011

Is an approved applicator of our products and systems in the following fields :-
مطلوب معتمد تركيب مواد وأطقم شركتنا في مجالات العمل التالية :-

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools. العزل المائي للإحداثات تحت الأرض وتشمل الأقبية والأحواض والخزانات الأرضية والسباح من الخارج.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas. العزل المائي للأسطح المصنوعة للعمارة العامة والتهليات.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of factories, warehouses and others. العزل المائي للدورات المياه والمطابخ والبيوتات.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces. معالجة مومل فوا مثل التدد.
- Joint Sealing works. الدعقات الرقيقة للأساسات.
- Protective coating systems for foundations.

* اعطيت هذه الشهادة بناء على طلب العميل فون اقدس مسؤولية عن الشركة .

Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co. شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL عوازل

Eng. Osama Al Bani
م. اوسام الباني

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

CENTRAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
CENTRAL SUBSTATION PROJECTS DIVISION
REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITAL


الشركة السعودية للكهرباء
Saudi Electricity Company
معمل باحثان عبر الانترنت

Submittal No. : 9049/CSPD/SEPCOIII-L-0594-R0 Date: 18 February, 2021

CONTRACT NO.: 4400012943 CONTRACTOR: SEPCOIII
BUDGET ITEM NO. : 1-1911052.01 JOB ORDER NO.: 1-1911052.01

PROJECT TITLE : CONSTRUCTION OF LAYLA (9049) 380/132 kV BSP

TO : Department Manager, SEC-Central
2nd Floor, Building-C, Rihana Bint Zaid
Street, Al Arid Riyadh-KSA Tel : (01) 8077872

From : (Contractor)
SEPCOIII ELECTRIC POWER CONSTRUCTION
CO.LTD.BRANCH

ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBMITAL IS HEREBY REQUESTED:
Check in the Appropriate Box: Drawings/Sketches Materials/Equipment Test Reports
 Manual Reminder Weekly/Monthly Report Submittal Others (Specify) _____

FILL-UP APPLICABLE INFORMATION BELOW:
Description : **Submission of " Epoxy Applicator For Self Levelling Epoxy Coating (SPECIALIST TRADING CORP & CONTRACTING J&C Gulf Crete Ltd.) " for Substation Layla (9049) 380/132kV BSP.**
Reference Specification : _____
Manufacturer/Supplier : **S.T.C /GULF CRETE LTD**
Drawing Number : _____
Expected Delivery Time : _____

COMPLYING WITH SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS? YES No
IF "NO" INDICATE DEVIATIONS:(Provide justification and attach supporting documents)

Contractor	Project Manager	SEC	Engineer
Signature : 	Received by : Civil Team Head	Signature : 	Signature : _____
Name : Eng'r. Zhu Haijin	Name : Engr. Nino Celestial Baligau Baldestamon	Name : _____	Name : _____
Date : 18 / 2 / 2021	Date : 18-FEBRUARY-2021	Date : _____	Date : _____

FOR SEC USE ONLY

SEC HAS REVIEWED THE ABOVE SUBMITAL AND FOUND IT:
 A: Acceptable
 B: Acceptable EXCEPT AS NOTED
 C: Not Acceptable (Resubmit)
 See Attached Sheet
 Provide Additional Information

Project Department Group Leader Civil
Signature : 
Name : **Eng'r. Mohammed Al-Khaldi**
Ref. No : **21/MAA-2-49-375/12021001**
Date : **21-FEBRUARY-2021**

(Contractor)
Received by
Signature : _____
Name : _____
Date : _____

Note: Acceptance does not release the Contractor from his responsibilities in performing the work in strict conformance with Contract, Scope of Work and Technical Specification

SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM

Submittal Ref. : KSP-FHJ-INW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140 Revision : 01 Date : 14-Marc-2022

Program	King Salman Park	Project No.	CP03
Project	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center	Client	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)
PMO	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	Contractor	Freyssinet-Half JV (FHJ)
PMC	Faithful Gould (FGS)	PMCM	

Discipline Civil Architecture Mechanical Electrical Information Technology
 Landscape Others: C

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / X
Name: GULF CERTE – Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership.	Y
Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Municipality License	Y
Location: Riyadh KSA	Other Licenses (Specify):	Y
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify):	Y
Contact Name: GULF CERTE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Rukh Ali Hassan)	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes		
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes		
Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project		
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection – Injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete		
	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp		KING SALMAN PARK	
Discipline Engineer	QA/ QC	HSE	MEP
Signature : 	Signature : 	Signature : 	Signature : 
Name : _____	Name : _____	Name : _____	Name : _____
Date : _____	Date : _____	Date : _____	Date : _____

Submittal Status:
 A - Approved B - Approved as Noted C - Revise and Resubmit D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: **Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.**

PMO/Client's Comments:

Name	Signature	Date

Work Certificates

Doc No: DG-DSQ-314-0000-NSM-PQQ-PR-000108
Revision: 02
Date: 28 July 2022
Page: 1 of 2



Doc No: DG-DSQ-314-0000-NSM-PQQ-PR-000108
Revision: 02
Date: 28 July 2022
Page: 2 of 2



(DRF) Document Review Form (PQQ)

Part 1 – Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer : Diriyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor : NESMA & PARTNERS CONT. CO. LTD.
Project : 314-DSQ Tunnels and Gyrotary (Under WRR)
Contract/ Work Package : DG1/DG/DSQ/314-DSQ Tunnels and Gyrotary (Under WRR)
Construction Supervisor : AECOM

Document Type	Document Reference
Pre-qualification / Subcontractor	DG-DSQ-314-0000-NSM-PQQ-PR-000108(02)

Document Description	
Title	Prequalification Submittal for M/S GULF CRETE LTD Co. For SHOTCRETE
Package	DD-2020-280
Discipline	CE-CIVIL
Work Location	DG1/DG/DSQ/314-DSQ Tunnels and Gyrotary (Under WRR)

List of Attachments (If Any)
Company profile, Table Content, Organization Chart, List of Projects, Chamber of Commerce Commercial Registrations, Gosi Certificate Saudization Certificate Iso Certificate, Zakat Certificate, Quality & HSE Plan Previous Approval Submittal.

Issued By: Contractor
Name: AYHAM BSHARA **Date:** 28-07-2022
Role: PROJECT MANAGER
Signature & Stamp: [Signature] [Stamp]

Part 2 – Review and Response

Review Comments (to be completed by the Construction Supervisor/ Consultant)



Reviewed By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor
Name: Ebrahim Saif **Date:** 01-08-2022
Signature: [Signature]

Part 3 – Approval

A. Approved B. Approved with Comments C. Revise and Resubmit D. Rejected

Approved By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor
Name: SAMER ODEH
Role: RESIDENT ENGINEER
Signature: [Signature]

Classification | Internal

Classification | Internal

رقم: ١١٠٠
التاريخ: ١ / ١٠ / ٢٠٢٠
الترقيم: ١٨٠٠ / ٢٠٢٠
مجلس الشورى للمقاولين والبناء المعمورة
الهيئة العامة للغرفة التجارية
الملكه السعوديه - الرياض ١١٤٦٢
تلفون: ٤٨٢٧٧٧٧ فاكسميل: ٤٨٢٩٠٨٩

(شهادة إنجاز)

رقم التصيد	التاريخ	رقم العقد
٤٧٠٠٠٠٠٠٧٨	٢٠٢٠/٠٥/٢٢	شركة خليج القرمية
بشان	توريد أعمال التعميم الانشائي للترسكن سعالي الامين العام	
تاريخ الاستلام	٢٠٢٠/٠٨/٠٢	
الملاحظات	لا يوجد	

مدير ادارة الخدمات الفنية
خالد عبداللله الجبارك

قسم المشاريع الهندسية والخدمات الفنية
د/ بهادر عبدالعزيز الهوي

Client:	PMC:	Consultant:	General Contractor:
National Housing Company	Dar al-handasah	Khatib & Alami	Tamimi Global Company Ltd.

SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION													
AR	ME	CV	LA	Submittal No.	S	P	-	1	2	4	Rev.	0	0
ST	EE	QS	OT	Date:	7/13/2020								Contract Drawing No.
To: Khatib & Alami				From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.									
Supplier Description		Attachments											
Name:	GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company Profile											
Telephone No.:	0114655034	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate											
Address:	RIYADH-KSA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Membership of Chamber of Commerce											
Person in Charge and His Mobile No	599281826	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid VAT Registration Certificate											
Supplier's Qualifying Log:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat & Tax Certificate											
Years of Experience (In Total):	20 YEARS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid General Organization of SPC Insurance											
Years of Experience in Saudi Arabia	20 YEARS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Saudi Contractor Certificate											
		<input type="checkbox"/> Valid SASO Certificate											
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authorized Signatory of Responsible Person											

Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS
Approval of Supplier does not relieve contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.

Contractor's Remarks: [Handwritten notes in Arabic]

Contractor Incoming: [Signature] Date: [Date]
Contractor Outgoing: [Signature] Date: [Date]

Consultant Comments: [Handwritten notes in Arabic]

For K&A: [Signature] Date: 14/7/20

ACTION CODE:
A = Approved C = Resubmit as Noted
B = Approved as noted D = Disapproved

NOTE: The Client - National Housing Company (NHC) has the authority to approve/disapprove the supplier without any objection from its sides.

Work Certificates



Transmittal Form

TRANSMITTAL DETAILS

Program: 7 Construction Supervision
 Project: KAFD-AT-C6F-GEN-CS-1N4-6694
 Transmittal ID: KAFD-RY-R1A1-PCEN-SMB-COM-PQD-00044-R1.pdf
 Subject: PQD-Prequalification No.00044-R1 and 00052-R0 PQEN for Approval For Approval 000000
 Purpose: Issue date: 00/00/00
 Response due date: 00/00/00

SENDER
 Issued by: Ahmad, Ahliq
 Email: ahliq.ahmad@daralriyadh.com
 Phone (1):
 Phone (2):

Recipient name	Response required	Contractor	Recipient title	Email
Mohamed Farooq	NO	DAR-RI Riyadh	QA QC Engineer	Mohamed.Farooq@daralriyadh.com
Paul Adkins	NO	DAR-RI Riyadh	Project Manager	Paul.Adkins@daralriyadh.com
Abdul-Rahman Al-Mohour	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Abdulrahman.al-mohour@jll.com
Almoust Rabout	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Almoust.Rabout@jll.com
Brad Adams	NO	JLL	Construction Director	Brad.Adams@jll.com
David Connolly	NO	JLL	Technical Director	David.Connolly@jll.com
David Drip	NO	JLL	Sr. Planner	David.Drip@jll.com
Fazel Rehman	NO	JLL	Document Controller	Fazel.Rehman@jll.com
Greg Potts	NO	JLL	Project Director	Greg.Potts@jll.com
Jim Armstrong	YES	JLL	Project Director	Jim.Armstrong@jll.com
JLL KAFD Document Control	NO	JLL	Document Control	JLLKAFD@DocumentControl@jll.com
Mervyn Nicholl	YES	JLL	Delivery Team	Mervyn.Nicholl@jll.com
Ricardo Fachin	YES	JLL	Sr. Project Manager	Ricardo.Fachin@jll.com
Willem Van'tyl	YES	JLL	Associate Director	Willem.Van'tyl@jll.com
Zaid Sme	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Zaid.Sme@jll.com

NOTES

1/ Please find the attached PQDs No.00044-R1 and 00052-R0 for your information and approval as well. Regards, Ahmad Ahmad

ATTACHMENT

Item no.	File name	Version	State	Description	Reviewer Code
1	KAFD-RY-R1A1-PCEN-SMB-COM-PQD-00044-R1.pdf	001	Published	PQD for Azhar Mansouriyah Flat to Cover Steel and Grating Works	
2	KAFD-RY-R1A1-PCEN-SMB-COM-PQD-00052.pdf	001	Published	PQD for Epoxy Applicator (Gulf Crete Ltd)	B

REFERENCES

Item no.	File name	Version	State	Reference of
1				

GENERAL INFORMATION

Discipline	Recipient	Document Type	Hand Copy	Hand Copy Received
MEP	MEP	LTR		
PCM	ELE	DRWG		
ECM	CON	Techn.Doc		
RS&C	QMS	MOA		
GDM	HSE	RPT		
ENR	SM	WTR		
ASC	ADM	MFR		
Civil	HRM	Other		

FOR RECIPIENT/REVIEWER USE ONLY

Review Status: Approved-A No Objection-B Incomplete Document to Review Approved with Comment-B No Objection with Comment-E Accepted for Construction Objected-C No Review Required Accepted As-Built

Reviewer Comment: Refer to OCS sheet

Reviewed By: Zaid Sme
 Title: PM
 Signature: [Signature]

Approved By: [Signature]
 Name: [Name]
 Title: [Title]
 Signature: [Signature]

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, MS GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product's range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 6 months from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
 Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Date : 2nd April 2023
 Ref. No. : AAPW0782023

Prasad Anandu Warikar
 Quality Manager



Ref : AY/06/22

Date: June 21, 2022.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mx. Gulferre have considered as our certified and approved applicator for following Fosroc Products Range as below:

- Concrete Repair.
- Protective Coatings.
- Industrial Flooring.
- Joint Sealants.

This certificate is issued upon their request without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,
 For Fosroc Company Limited



Fosroc Company Limited
 Head Office
 PO Box 11811
 Jeddah - 21453
 Saudi Arabia
 C.R. No. 31273
 P.O. Box: 00000, 000 000 000
 www.fosroc.com

شركة فوسرك المحدودة
 Fosroc Company Limited
 صندوق بريد 11811
 جدة - 21453
 المملكة العربية السعودية
 رقم التسجيل 31273
 هاتف: 000 000 000

Client	PMC	Consultant	General Contractor
National Housing Company	Dar al-handasah	Khatib & Alami	Tamimi Global Company Ltd.

SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION

AR	ME	CV	LA	Submittal No.	S	P	-	1	2	4	Rev.	0	0
ST	EE	QS	OT	Date: 7/13/2020									

To: Khatib & Alami From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.

Supplier Description	Attachments
Name: GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO. Telephone No.: 0114655034 Address: RIYADH-KSA Person in Charge and His Mobile No: 599281826 S' - Ylier's Qualifying Log: Years of Experience (In Total): 20 YEARS Years of Experience In Saudi Arabia: 20 YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> Company Profile <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Membership of Chamber of Commerce <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid VAT Registration Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat & Tax Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid General Organization of Contractors License <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Insurance Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Contractor Classification Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid SASO Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authorized Signatory of Responsible Person

Material to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS

Approval of Supplier does not relieve contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.

Contractor's Remarks: [Handwritten notes]

Contractor Incoming: [Signature] Date: [Date]
 Contractor Outgoing: [Signature] Date: [Date]

Consultant Comments: MURCIA HOUSING PROJECT

Handwritten Notes:

- SUPPLIER APPROVED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL.
- MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL
- ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR OUTDATED CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED

For K&A : [Signature] Date: 14/7/20

Signature: [Signature] Date: 14/7/20

A = Approved
 B = Approved as noted
 C = Resultant as Noted
 D = Disapproved

NOTE: The Client - National Housing Company (NHC) has the authority to approve/disapprove the supplier without any objection from its sides.

Work Certificates

BASF
The Chemical Company

Saudi BASF
For Building Materials Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1884
Khalifa Bin Zayed Road 31902
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Head Office
Tel: +966 3 8121140
Fax: +966 3 8121822
www.mso-saudi-arabia.com
info@basf-saudi.com

18th OCTOBER 2015
Ref. RUH/AI/0050-15

M/A. GULF CRETE

PRE – QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This is to certify that M/A. GULF CRETE had worked with Saudi BASF range of products with the following product groups:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring systems
- Waterproofing systems
- Concrete repair

Their Team of supervisor had so far demonstrated good quality work in application and workmanship. Hence, they are granted as pre-qualified applicator for the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

This pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF – The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn during the duration of this period, if the quality of application is not to BASF's Standards and Guidelines.

For and on behalf of
Saudi BASF Co. Ltd.
Technical Manager



POBROC
constructive solutions

Ref : KR/0513/05
Date : 22-November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/A. Gulf Crete LTD. is our approved and certified applicators for all Fosroc Products for the following range of applications:

- Joint sealing works.
- Specialized protective coating for concrete and masonry.
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete Repair

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for three months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,
For Fosroc Company Limited

Kareem Rabayah
Area Sales Manager- Central Region
Mobile: 9953829272



Fosroc Company Limited
Riyadh Office
P.O. Box 50281
Riyadh: 11533
C.R. No. 31272
Paid up Capital: SAR 2,000,000
www.fosroc.com

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

A1 -Parcel 5.04 Mixed Use (Office + Retail + Residential)
King Abdullah Financial District
King Fahd Rd 11564
Central Region 13519
Riyadh
Riyadh Saudi Arabia

DAR AL RIYADH

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: DAR-WTRAN-001464
REFERENCE NUMBER: DAR-WTRAN-001464

Final (WF-000387) DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03

From: Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture
To (2): Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture (+1 more...)
Cc (3): Mr fazal rehman - Jones Lang LaSalle (+2 more...)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 May 2021 3:07:05 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001	03	24/05/2021	J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd)	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1: ARC - Architect, ELE - Electrical, MEC - Mechanical, MEP - Mechanical & Electrical & Plumbing, SST - Steel Structure, STL - Structural

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03" workflow with the following results:

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001	PD	P Atkinson	B - Approved with Comments	No Objection, PQD only, no materials approved.

CERTIFICATION

Constant: **Strategic Construction Program**

Client: **Strategic Construction Program**

Contractor: **Gulf Al-Jazeera**

PROJECT NO: KSJEN-BUILDING 04
LOCATION: RIYADH-KSA

MATERIALS SUBMITTAL

Serial	Material Name, Number & Description	Source	Supplier / Manufacturer	Specs. Ref	Units
1	Concrete Repair				
2	Protective Coating (Epoxy)	LOSH	Gulf Crete LTD		
3	Fire Proofing				
4	Water Proofing				

CONTRACTOR: **Strategic Construction Program**

Project Manager: **Agman Shaban**

Signature: *[Signature]*

CONSULTANT NOTES:

*Accepted as a subcontractor and to be provide complete information and materials details and data sheet for review and approval.
*Provide warranty certificate as per project special contract

APPROVAL SITUATION:

APPROVED: **Eng. Khalid Fahd Al-Shaido**
Date: 24/5/2021

Work Certificates

A1 - Parcel S 04 Mixed Use (Office + Retail + Residential)
King Abdullah Financial District
King Fahd Rd 11564
Central Region 13519
Riyadh
Riyadh Saudi Arabia

دار الرياض
DAR AL RIYADH

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: DAR-WTRAN-001464
REFERENCE NUMBER: DAR-WTRAN-001464

Final (WF-000387) DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03

From: Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture
To (2): Mr Paul Atkinson - Dar Al Riyadh Engineering & Architecture (+1 more...)
Cc (3): Mr fazal rehman - Jones Lang Lasalle (+2 more...)
Sent: Wednesday, 26 May 2021 3:07:05 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

(0 selected)

File	Document No	Revision	Date	Title	Status
	KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001	03	24/05/2021	J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd)	B - Approved with Comments

ATTRIBUTES

Attribute 1: ARC - Architect, ELE - Electrical, MEC - Mechanical, MEP - Mechanical & Electrical & Plumbing, SST - Steel Structure, STL - Structural

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "DAR WF (Baytur) - J01-P504 PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) REV-03" workflow with the following results:



SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM

Submittal Ref.	KSP-FHJ-INW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140	Revision	01	Date	14-Marc-2022
Program	King Salman Park		Project No.	CP03	
Project	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center	Contractor	Freyssinet-Half JV (FHJ)		
Client	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)				
PMO	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	PMCM	Faithful Gould (FGS)		

Discipline: Civil Architecture Mechanical Electrical Information Technology Landscape Others: C

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P	X
Name: GULF CERTE – Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership.	Y	
Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)	Municipality License	Y	
Location: Riyadh KSA	Other Licenses (Specify):	Y	
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents.		
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify):	Y	
Contact Name: GULF CERTE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Rukh Ali Hassan)	Please refer to PQD documents.		
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes	Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project		
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes	- Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection – injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete		
	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y	

Contractor Signatures & Stamp

Discipline	Engineer	QA/QC	HSE	MEP	Construction Manager

Submittal Status:

A - Approved B - Approved as Noted C - Revise and Resubmit D - Rejected

Engineer's Comments: Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.

PMO/Cient' Comments:

Name	Signature	Date

دار الرياض
DAR AL RIYADH

Transmittal Form

TRANSMITTAL DETAILS

Program: Construction Supervision
Project: KAFD-A1-C-01-GEN-CB-110-00014
Subject: PQD for Approval for J01-P504-R1 and J01-P504-R2 PQD for Approval for Approval
Purpose: New Add
Issue date: 05/05/21
Response due date: 05/05/21

SENDER
Issued by: Ahmad, Ashiq
Email: ahmad.ahmad@daralriyadh.com
Phone (1):
Phone (2):

RECIPIENTS	Recipient name	Response required	Company	Job title	Email
Approved/Issued	Mr Paul Atkinson	NO	DAR AL RIYADH	DA QC Engineer	Paul.Atkinson@daralriyadh.com
	Abdulrahman Al-Rohay	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Abdulrahman.al-rohay@jll.com
	Abdulrahman Al-Rohay	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Abdulrahman.al-rohay@jll.com
	Brad Adams	NO	JLL	Construction Director	Brad.Adams@jll.com
	David Conroy	NO	JLL	Technical Director	David.Conroy@jll.com
	David Drip	NO	JLL	Sr. Planner	David.Drip@jll.com
	Faisal Rehman	NO	JLL	Document Controller	Faisal.Rehman@jll.com
	Greg Park	NO	JLL	QA/QC	Greg.Park@jll.com
	Ian Armstrong	YES	JLL	Project Director	Ian.Armstrong@jll.com
	JLL KAFD Document Control	NO	JLL	Document Control	JLLKAFD@jll.com
	Morgan Nicholls	YES	JLL	Delivery Team	Morgan.Nicholls@jll.com
	Wahid Vardaji	YES	JLL	Sr. Project Manager	Wahid.Vardaji@jll.com
	Willis Vardaji	YES	JLL	Associate Director	Willis.Vardaji@jll.com
	Zaid Sene	YES	JLL	Project Manager	Zaid.Sene@jll.com

NOTES

1. Please find the attached PQDs No 00044-R1 and 00052-R0 for your information and Approval as well.
2. Revisions:
3. Attachments

ATTACHMENT	Item No.	File name	Version	Status	Description	Revision Code
	1	KAFD-RY-R1A-1-PQD-SAB-COM-PQD-00044-R1.pdf	001	Published	PQD for Allow Managemen that to Cover Steel and Concrete Works	
	2	KAFD-RY-R1A-1-PQD-SAB-COM-PQD-00052-R0.pdf	000	Published	PQD for Epoxy Application (Gulf Crete Ltd)	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Discipline	Discipline	Document Type	Hand Copy	Hard Copy Received
MEP	MEP	LTR		
PCIM	ELE	DWG		
SCM	SCM	Spec/MS		
RSR	OMS	MEM		
COM	HSE	RTF		
ENG	SHR	WPR		
ASC	MR	MR		
Cost	ADM	Other		

FOR RECIPIENT/REVIEWER USE ONLY

Approved A: No Objection-D Incomplete Document to Review
Approved with Comment-B: No Objection with Comment-E Accepted for Construction
Objectors C: No Review Required Accepted As-Is

Reviewer Comment: Refer to OCS sheet

Reviewed By:
Name: Paul Atkinson
Title:
Signature:

Approved By:
Name: Ahmad Ashiq
Title:
Signature:

MASTER BUILDERS SOLUTIONS

APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, MIS GULF CRETE CO. has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product's range below:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- Waterproofing system
- Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of GULF CRETE CO. without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of GULF CRETE CO. to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for 6 months from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel/withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Date: 2nd April 2023
Ref. No.: AAPW0792023

Prasad Anandhi Warkar
Quality Manager



CERTIFICATION



GULF CRETE LTD.
IS AN
APPROVED APPLICATOR
OF FLOWCRETE PRODUCTS

Deckshield, Isocrete, Flowfresh, Flowfast, Mondeco and Other Epoxy Systems but not limited to coatings, Screeds and Multi-Layer Systems

For the period of: 01/01/2019 To: 31/12/2019

Signed: _____



StonCor Middle East LLC
PO BOX 3024
Al Chana Industrial Area Dubai UAE
Tel: +971 4 347 0460 | Fax: +971 4 347 0242
Email: sales@flowcrete.com

Flowcrete in the Middle East is manufactured & sold by StonCor Middle East LLC under License from Flowcrete UK.

www.flowcrete.ae



APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, **M/S GULF CRETE CO.** has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product/s range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of **GULF CRETE CO.** without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of **GULF CRETE CO.** to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for **6 months** from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC

Prasad Anandu Warkar
Quality Manager

Date : 19th June 2022
Ref. No. : AA/PW/030/2022

Work Certificates

PROJECT / PARCEL		Area 1 - CL J01- Parcel 504			PROGRAMME No.		KAFD 0112			
OCS NUMBER		KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001-R3			DATE		26-May-21			
ORIGINATOR		SAB			TRANSMITTAL No. / DATE		WF-000389 QAQC			
DOCUMENT No.		KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001-R3			DISCIPLINE		Structure			
DOCUMENT TITLE		OCS - J01-P504-PQD-Structural Strength work for columns (Retrofitting) and repair (Gulf Crete Ltd) KAFD-A1-504-SAB-COM-PQD-00001-R3			DOCUMENT TYPE		PQD			
Comments / Replies Legends & Status				Comment Code Legend (for individual comments): 1 = Action Required; 2 = Note / Advisory / Recommendation				Reply Code Legend: 1 = Incorporated; 2 = Not Incorporated for reason stated in reply		Open / Closed
No.	Initial	Page / Section / Sheet	Comment Code	Reviewer Comment	Reply Code	Originator Reply	Reply Status by Reviewer			
1	MI	Gen	2	Years of Experience: 20 Years (Operating Experience in KSA)						
2	MI	Gen	2	JASARA PQD form is attached. Commercial registration certificate from Ministry of commerce attached and valid, ZAKAT & Tax Certificate attached and valid, GOSI certificate attached and valid.						
3	MI	Gen	2	Chamber of commerce (attached in hard copy)- valid, VAT Registration Certificate attached , Saudization Certificate attached and valid.						
4	MI	Gen	2	List of Previous Projects with documented evidences such as List of Partnerships & Valued Customers, Major Projects & References are attached. Customers Approval and certificates from clients for completed works are included.						
5	MI	Gen	2	ISO Certificates provided , Quality Management System (QMS) is attached, HSE Policy & Manual is attached, Key Management and Company Organizational Chart attached, Technical Resources CVs are attached.						
6	MI	Gen	2	Contractor submitted Training certificates of applicators for CFRP jacketing works, Previous Project list accomplished for CFRP works attached, Attached Method statement of CFRP from supplier, Attached Test reports of CFRP, Attached Approvals from clients						
6	MI	Gen	2	Comments are made on the documents as presented. The content remains the responsibility of the author in all respects						
7	MI	Gen	1	Acceptance of the PQD is subjected to JLL approval						
Review Status Code:				B - Approved		B - Approved with Comments		C - Objection		
				D - No Objection		E - No Objection with Comments				
Reviewer Name(s) / Initials		Position	Supervision Consultant (SC)	Project Management-Construction Management (P/CM)	Programme Management Office (P/MO)	Originator				
Mohammed Imranuddin (MI)		Structural Engineer	COMMENTS / STATUS RECOMMENDED BY SC	COMMENTS / STATUS RECOMMENDED	COMMENTS / STATUS ADVISED BY P/MO	REPLY APPROVED BY				
			Name: Paul Atkinson	Name:	Name:	Name:				
			Position: Project Director	Position:	Position:	Position:				
			Signature:	Signature:	Signature:	Signature:				
			Date:	Date:	Date:	Date:				

© JAGUSA Form No. WAFD-RY-RAL-PCEH-JLS-QMS-FRM-0024 Rev. 01

Page 1 of 1



APPROVED APPLICATOR CERTIFICATE

GULF CRETE CO.

This is to advise that, **M/S GULF CRETE CO.** has been registered as an approved applicator and the company demonstrated competence in applying the following Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia product/s range below:

- » Epoxy & PU Flooring Systems
- » Waterproofing system
- » Concrete Repair

This certificate has been issued upon the request of **GULF CRETE CO.** without having any liability on Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia. It is the sole responsibility of **GULF CRETE CO.** to strictly follow the written Method Statement, use proper tools/equipment and maintain good workmanship while applying the products.

This certificate is valid for **6 months** from this date and Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia reserve the right to cancel / withdraw the certificate any time if the application of the products is not in line with our written Method Statement. In the occurrence of the above, this certificate become null and void.

For and on behalf of
Master Builders Solutions Saudi Arabia for Manufacturing LLC



Prasad Anand Warkar
Quality Manager

Date : 19th June 2022
Ref. No. : AA/PW/030/2022

شركة دي سي بي السعودية

Date: 22nd November 2014

DCP Saudi

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/s Gulf Crete Ltd. is our approved and certified applicator for all DCP Saudi Company Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing system
- Joint Sealant
- Protective coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Injection

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on DCP Saudi Company, and valid for Six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,



For
DCP Saudi Co.

DCP Saudi
P.O. Box 10400 Riyadh 11511
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966 11 495 2028
Fax: +966 11 770 0099
www.dcp-saudi.com

Capital Paid: 1000000 S.R. Cr. # 1010247930 Licence: 227074 ١١١-١١١٢٠٠ رقم الترخيص: ٢٢٧٠٧٤

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

Has successfully executed many Projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is Recommended Sika Applicator for

Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes loose laid and full compartment system), Cementitious, Resins, Comblifix range), Joint Sealants and Industrial Flooring.

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,

Issuing Date: January 03, 2016 Expiry Date: December 31, 2016



Shehadeh Salman
T.M Waterproofing Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia



Emad Al Anqar
Sr. Sales Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia

This Recommendation is given on the basis of the correct storage, handling and use of these products. It is subject to Sika's right to change or amend its products, list of authorized agents or any other direct, indirect, technical, legal or commercial change caused by the Recommended Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner not approved or intended by the Recommended Applicator. Sika hereby transfers the quality control of the applied products, and therefore the responsibility of the application of the products to the contractor with the proper guidance and instructions from the Sika's technical staff, on-site or in the office of the Recommended Applicator.

BUILDING TRUST 

CERTIFICATION

BASF

The Chemical Company

Saudia BASF For Building Materials Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 1854 Al Khobar 31952 KSA

18th OCTOBER 2015
Ref. RUH/AI/0050-15

M/s. GULF CRETE

PRE - QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This is to certify that M/s. GULF CRETE had worked with Saudi BASF range of products with the following product groups:

- Epoxy & PU Flooring systems
- Waterproofing systems
- Concrete repair

Their Team of supervisor had so far demonstrated good quality work in application and workmanship. Hence, they are granted as pre-qualified applicator for the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

This pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF - The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn during the duration of this period, if the quality of application is not to BASF's Standards and Guidelines.

For and on behalf of
Saudi BASF Co. Ltd.



Technical Manager

A Private Company Incorporated with limited liability in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Registered Office: P.O. Box 1854 Al Khobar 31952 KSA
Commercial Registration No. 2005027920
ODD Member No. 476

CERTIFICATION

Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.

شركة سيكا العربية السعودية المحدودة

CERTIFICATE

This is to confirm that **Gulf Crete LTD Co.**

P O Box 20647
Riyadh 11466

Is an approved applicator for the following applications of Sika®-Products.

PVC Membrane, Cementitious & Epoxy Waterproofing

The Approved Applicator Gulf Crete has received practical training in the proper storing, preparation and application of the Sika®-Products.

The approved Applicator is aware of the relevant Sika® Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This Confirmation is valid for one year from its date of issue and may be renewed subject to the Approved Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. Sika is not responsible for the Approved Applicator's compliance with Sika's guidelines or training instructions or any other requirements of third parties. Sika is not liable for any acts or omissions of the Approved Applicator arising in any way, including, but not limited to, any breach of contract; or any distort (including negligence), or any breach of statutory duty.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE PERIOD 01/06/14 TO 01/06/2015



Emad Al Anqar,
Senior Sales Manager,
Sika Saudi Arabia,
Riyadh,
Mobile # 0555 383 589



 <p>Jeddah P.O. Box 10320 Jeddah 21511 Saudi Arabia Tel: +966-3-4827079 Fax: +966-3-4827272 C.R. No: 402003496 www.sika.com</p>	<p>Dammam P.O. Box 10377 Dammam 31952 Saudi Arabia Tel: +966-3-4473480 Fax: +966-3-4471703 www.sika.com</p>	<p>Riyadh P.O. Box 8847 Riyadh 11510 Saudi Arabia Tel: +966-6-11982228 Fax: +966-6-11982881 www.sika.com</p>
--	---	--

**Innovation | since
Consistency | 1910**

CERTIFICATION

Work Certificates

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-handasah	Consultant: Zahair Fayez	General Contractor: ANSAB CO.
SUPPLIER PREQUALIFICATIONS & MATERIAL SUBMITTAL				
AR	ME	CV	LA	
ST	EE	QS	OT	
Date: 4/16/2022		Contract Drawing No.		
To: Zahair Fayez		From: ANSAB CO.		
Material Details		List of Enclosure		
Specs / BOQ / Drawings Reference	Application: MOCKUP VILLA Specification Ref. 075552 - 072119 BOQ Reference(s): DIV - 07 Drawing Ref.:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Copy of Related Drawing	
Specified Material	ROOFING INSULATION SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Compliance Statement	
Proposed Material		<input type="checkbox"/>	Catalogue	
Manufacturer / Local Supplier	GULF CRETE LTD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Others (Specify)	
Reasons for Alternative (if any)		<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Certificate	
Contractor's Remarks: <i>Received</i>				
Contractor Incoming: 18-6-2022 8:10		Contractor Outgoing: 18-6-2022 8:10		
Consultant Comments: # The submitted pre-qualification for the proposed supplier has been reviewed & found acceptable subject to Client approval. # For Ms Contractor to submit Compliance status & samples of materials for review & Client approval. * Mock-up samples on-site to be applied after the final approval of material by client. # Method of statement (MOS) to be provided prior start mock-up on site.				
For:ZFP Signature: [Signature]		Date: 23 June 2022		
ACTION CODE: A = Approved B = Approved as noted C = Resubmit as Noted D = Disapproved E = No action taken F = Retained for Info.				



Dated: 15th June 2015

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that M/S Gulf Crete is working at Centro Riyadh Hotel project under SCC supervision for water proofing & epoxy coating with the satisfaction of SCC site management.

Moreover, we are satisfied with the method of statement and standard of work done at site & comply with the specification of work.

We wish them all success in future.

Thank you and best regards,



Eng. Nicolas Haddad
SCC Project Manager
Centro Riyadh Hotel project.

CERTIFICATION

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-handasah	Consultant: Khatib & Alami	General Contractor: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.
MATERIAL SUBMITTAL				
AR	ME	CV	LA	
ST	EE	QS	OT	
Date: 7/13/2020		Contract Drawing No.		
To: Khatib & Alami		From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.		
Material Details		List of Enclosure		
Specs / BOQ / Drawings Reference	Application for: Wet Areas Waterproofing System. Specification Ref. as per project specification (Sec.071416). BOQ Reference(s): MURCIA BOQ Drawing Ref.:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Copy of Related Drawing	
Specified Material	Cementitious Waterproofing System.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Compliance Statement	
Proposed Material	Cementitious Waterproofing System.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Catalogue	
Manufacturer / Local Supplier	GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO. (Material from BASF).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Others (Specify)	
Reasons for Alternative (if any)		<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Certificate	
Contractor's Remarks: <i>Received</i>				
Contractor Incoming: 2050004970		Contractor Outgoing: 2050004970		
Consultant Comments: * MASTERTILE WP 667 IS APPROVED AS A WATERPROOF MATERIAL FOR WET AREAS ONLY. * MOCKUP SAMPLE WITH TEST AS PER ASTM C886 TO BE DONE PRIOR DELIVERY.				
For K&A: Signature: [Signature]		Date: 15/7/20		
ACTION CODE: A = Approved B = Approved as noted C = Resubmit as Noted D = Disapproved E = No action taken F = Retained for Info.				

Client: National Housing Company		PMC: Dar al-handasah	Consultant: Khatib & Alami	General Contractor: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.
MATERIAL SUBMITTAL				
AR	ME	CV	LA	
ST	EE	QS	OT	
Date: 7/13/2020		Contract Drawing No.		
To: Khatib & Alami		From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.		
Material Details		List of Enclosure		
Specs / BOQ / Drawings Reference	Application for: Wet Areas Waterproofing System. Specification Ref. as per project specification (Sec.071416). BOQ Reference(s): MURCIA BOQ Drawing Ref.:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Copy of Related Drawing	
Specified Material	Cementitious Waterproofing System.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Compliance Statement	
Proposed Material	Cementitious Waterproofing System.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Catalogue	
Manufacturer / Local Supplier	GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO. (Material from FOSROQ).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Others (Specify)	
Reasons for Alternative (if any)		<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Certificate	
Contractor's Remarks: <i>Received</i>				
Contractor Incoming: 2050004970		Contractor Outgoing: 2050004970		
Consultant Comments: * NITOCOTE CM 910 IS APPROVED AS A WATERPROOF MATERIAL FOR WET AREAS ONLY. * MOCKUP SAMPLE WITH TEST AS PER ASTM C886 TO BE DONE PRIOR DELIVERY.				
For K&A: Signature: [Signature]		Date: 15/7/20		
ACTION CODE: A = Approved B = Approved as noted C = Resubmit as Noted D = Disapproved E = No action taken F = Retained for Info.				

CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

Has successfully executed many Projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is Recommended Sika Applicator for

Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes loose laid and full compartment system), Cementitious, Resins, Combiflex range), Joint Sealants and industrial flooring.

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,

Issuing Date: January 01, 2016 Expiry Date: December 31, 2016



Shehadeh Salman
T.M Waterproofing Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia



Emad Al Asqar
Sr. Sales Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia

The Recommended applicator accepts full responsibility for the correct storage, mixing and use of these products. This will be liable to damage to persons or property, loss of business or other loss or damage to property or other loss or damage to property. The Recommended applicator shall be held responsible for any loss or damage to property or other loss or damage to property or other loss or damage to property. The Recommended applicator shall be held responsible for any loss or damage to property or other loss or damage to property or other loss or damage to property.




CERTIFICATION



26th February 2017
Ref:JTA.001/26022017

PRE – QUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE OF CONFIRMITY

This is to acknowledge that MIS Gulf Crete Ltd. Contracting Company. Has submitted company profile and other relevant documents to SAUDI BASF, For Building Materials Co Ltd for authorized applicator approval purpose. Hereby we are certifying that they are under review and authorized to apply our products as below.

- WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS
- Epoxy and PU flooring system
- Concrete Repair

Further to their team of supervisor had maintained good quality work. Hence, they are prequalified applicators to the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

The pre-qualification is valid for one year from this date and subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF – The Chemical Company products. This pre-qualification can be withdrawn, if the quality of application is not to BASF's satisfaction.

For and on Behalf of
Saudi BASF Co.Ltd.



Jignesh Thakkar,
Technical Manager

شركة بي ايس ال كيموتريال لواند الجازة
Saudi BASF
for Building Materials Co. Ltd.
قسم المختبرات والجودة
Technical Department

Head Office:
P.O. Box 13 822 800, 13 812 1140
Fax: +966 13 822 821, 13 812 1822
www.saudibASF.com

القابلية للتسويق
مكتب بي ايس ال كيموتريال لواند الجازة
ص.ب. 13822 800، الرياض 13812 1140
تلفون: +966 13 822 821، 13 812 1822
www.saudibASF.com



© 2017 Saudi BASF Co. Ltd. All rights reserved. Saudi BASF Co. Ltd. is a member of the BASF Group. The BASF Group is a leading global chemical company. The BASF Group is a leading global chemical company. The BASF Group is a leading global chemical company.

CERTIFICATION

شركة دي سي بي السعودية



Date: 22nd November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **M/s Gulf Crete Ltd.** is our approved and certified applicator for all **DCP Saudi Company** Products for following ranges:

- Waterproofing system
- Joint Sealant
- Protective coating for concrete and masonry
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete repair
- Injection

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on **DCP Saudi Company**, and valid for Six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,



For
DCP Saudi Co.

DCP Saudi
P.O. Box 60241 Riyadh 11516
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966 11 480 2000
Fax: +966 11 276 0000
www.dcp-saudi.com



رأس المال المبلغ 100000000 ريال سعودي - 100,000,000 ريال سعودي - 100,000,000 ريال سعودي
Capital Paid: 1000000 S.R. CR. # 1581267930 Licence: 237074 111-91-1011710-1

CERTIFICATION



YOUR SINGLE-PLY SOLUTION™

Mtg: 7024/RWA/H7 Our Ref:
Via Email Date: 19-Jun-17
Your Ref: No. of Pages: 1

To Whom It May Concern

Subject : Authorized Applicator Certificate
Project : Wadi Al Hada Compound -Riyadh

This is to confirm that **M/s Gulf Crete Ltd. Co.**, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, based upon its experience, knowledge of product and expertise in application has met the criteria established and is hereby certified as an Authorized Applicator for **Carlisle Sure-Seal**, EPDM waterproofing system.

This certificate serves the above mentioned project only and it is valid for 2 (Two) years from issuing date.

Best Regards,
Rabin Adra
Technical Manager – Saudi Arabia



Carlisle
P.O. Box 20000, Houston, Texas 77202, USA
Tel: +1 281 738 7100 Fax: +1 281 738 7101
www.carlislewaterproofing.com



CERTIFICATION

Work Certificates



SUBCONTRACTOR PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL FORM

Submittal Ref.	KSP-FHJ-INW-CMT-CIV-PQD-0140	Revision	01	Date	14-Marc-2022
Program	King Salman Park	Project No.	CP03		
Project	CP03 Infrastructure Works Phase 1 & O&M Center				
Client	King Salman Park Foundation (KSPF)				
PMO	Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL)	Contractor	Freyssinet-Haif JV (FHJ)		
PMC	Faithful Gould (FGS)	PMCM			

Discipline	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil	<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical	<input type="checkbox"/> Information Technology
	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape	<input type="checkbox"/> Others: C			

Sub-Contractor / Supplier Details	Attachments	P / *
Name: GULF CERTE – Riyadh (APPLICATOR)	Chamber of Commerce Membership.	Y
Trade: All type of Water Proofing & Thermal Insulation (APPLICATOR)		
Location: Riyadh KSA	Municipality License	Y
Experience (Total No. of Years): 30 Years	Other Licenses (Specify):	Y
Experience in KSA: 30 Years	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Contact Name: GULF CERTE Head Office Riyadh Mobile Number: 966 599281826 (Shah Rukh Ali Hassan)		
Is the company certified against any quality standard? Yes	Pre-Qualification Doc's (Specify):	Y
Is the company certified against any Health & Safety and Environment standard? Yes	Please refer to PQD documents.	
Subcontractors / Supplier's Proposed Scope of Work in this project		
- Waterproofing & Damp proofing – EPDM – TPO- FPO – POLYUREA - Spray Polyurethane foam Waterproofing - Geosynthetic Engineering - Concrete Repair and Protection – injection work - Building Renovations - Expansion joint – fire proof – decorative and protective epoxy coating - Stamped Concrete - Light Weight Foam Concrete		
	Completion Certificates for Previous Projects	Y

Contractor Signatures & Stamp			
Discipline Engineer	QA/QC	HSE	Construction Manager
			
Submittal Status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A - Approved <input type="checkbox"/> B - Approved as Noted <input type="checkbox"/> C - Revise and Resubmit <input type="checkbox"/> D - Rejected			
Engineer's Comments: <i>Complied our previous comments, contractor to keep all the documentation updated.</i>			
PMO/Client's Comments:			
Name	Signature	Date	

Subcontractor Prequalification Submittal Form
KSP-FGS-GEN-PMC-PRO-TEM-xxxx | xx | xx-xx-xxxx

المسئولة الوطنية NHC	dar	خليفة عالمي Khatib & Alami	General Contractor
ational Housing Company	Dar al-handasah	Khatib & Alami	Tamimi Global Company Ltd.

SUPPLIER PRE-QUALIFICATION												
ME	CV	LA	Submittal No.	S	P	-	1	2	4	Rev.	0	0
EE	QS	OT	Date: 7/13/2020									
Khatib & Alami			From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.									
Supplier Description				Attachments								
GULF CRETE LTD THE SPECIALIZED CO.				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Company Profile <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Commercial Registration Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Membership of Chamber of Commerce <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid VAT Registration Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid Zakat & Tax Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Valid General Organisation of Standardisation Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Saudization Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid Contractor Classification Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Valid SASO Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Authorized Signatory of Responsible Person								
Phone No.: 0114655034 SS: RIYADH-KSA n in Charge and His Mobile No: 599281826 ier's Qualifying Log: of Experience (In Total): 20 YEARS of Experience In Saudi Arabia: 20 YEARS												
ial to Supply: WATERPROOFING, INSULATION, FIREPROOFING, CONCRETE REPAIRS, AND FLOOR COATINGS Approval of Supplier does not relieve contractor of his responsibilities under contract's terms.												
tor's Remarks: <i>المسئولة الوطنية (NHC) - شركة خليج الخرسانة المحدودة (GULF CRETE LTD) - مشروع (MURCIA HOUSING PROJECT) - 2020004570</i>												
tor Incoming: <i>2020004570</i> re: <i>مورنيا هوسنج</i> ant Comments: <i>MURCIA HOUSING PROJECT</i>				Contractor Outgoing: Signature: _____ Date: _____								
<i>SUPPLIER APPROVED TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIAL.</i> <i>MATERIAL TO BE PROVIDED AND AREA OF APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO CONSULTANT APPROVAL.</i> <i>ANY MISSING CERTIFICATE, OR OUTDATED CERTIFICATE TO BE PROVIDED.</i>												
SA: <i>HAIFA</i> rec: _____ Date: <i>14/7/20</i>												
N CODE: <input type="checkbox"/> C = Resubmit as Noted proved: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D = Disapproved				The Client - National Housing Company (NHC) has the authority to approve/disapprove the supplier without any objection from its.								

Date and Time Information												
Date & Time of Print:	09/08/2021 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time											
Organisation Name (English input will be accepted only)	Gulf Crete Ltd											
Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only)	Construction, Maintenance											
Address	Riyadh											
Country	SAUDI ARABIA											
Region	منطقة الرياض / Riyadh											
ZIP/Postal Code	11325											
Main Organisation Phone Number	0114655034											
Organisation Fax Number	0112399553											
Organisation Email Address	gulfcrete@outlook.com											
Web site	www.gulfcrete.com											
Organisation Legal Structure	Private Limited or Limited Liability Company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة)											
Company Registration Number	1010419075											
VAT Number	301099174300003											
User Details	Title: Mr.											
First Name												
Last Name												
Telephone	0114655034											
Mobile	+966599281826											
Email	shahrkh@gulfcrete.com											
Username	shahrkh@gulfcrete.com											
Preferred Language	English (UK)											
Time Zone	(GMT + 3:00) Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama											
Contact List	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Last Name</th> <th>First Name</th> <th>Email</th> <th>Phone Number</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>shahrkh@gulfcrete.com</td> <td>0114655034</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number	1		shahrkh@gulfcrete.com	0114655034
Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number									
1		shahrkh@gulfcrete.com	0114655034									
Registration Date	30/06/2020											
List of Forms	No forms found											
Path	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Present								
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0								
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTNANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1								
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1								
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1								
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1								

Work Certificates

 <p>مستشفى الملك فيصل التخصصي ومركز الأبحاث King Faisal Specialist Hospital & Research Centre Gen. Org. مؤسسة عامة FACILITY PROJECTS MANAGEMENT DIVISION PROJECTS SUPERVISION DEPARTMENT MBC=38 Fax No. 442-7681 Tel No. 442-7661</p>	 <p>Address: P.O.Box 92505, Riyadh City 11663 Saudi Arabia Contractor: Equipment & Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)</p>
--	--

Submittal Revision

TO: KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER		FROM: Equipment & Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)		
PROJECT TITLE: REPLACEMENT-UPGRADING OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IN OFFICE AND RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS		REF.# Contract # C/0060/40 End of Contract		
Submittal No.:SBMT-C/0060/40-0135		Rev # : 0		
Submitted Date: 27-Apr-2022				
Type of Submittal : <input type="checkbox"/> Drawing <input type="checkbox"/> Materials <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Mock-up <input type="checkbox"/> Others				
Prequalification				
Trade: <input type="checkbox"/> Arch't <input type="checkbox"/> I.D. <input type="checkbox"/> Str/Cvl <input type="checkbox"/> Electrl. <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. <input type="checkbox"/> Safety				
SUBJECT: THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION APPLICATOR				
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	TRADE	REVIEWER'S REMARKS	ACTION CODE
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Arch, Str. Civil	The proposed supplier/applicator is approved with the following requirements: 1.) The supplier shall provide a 10-year warranty attested by the Chamber of Commerce for all completed works. 2.) The supplier's representatives shall be available during the warranty period in case of any defects/water leaks from the completed works. A/C:B	B
CONTRACTOR'S REMARKS FIELD: BOQ Part- 02 DIV.07 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION Item no.1		WE CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE SUBMITTED ITEMS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED IN DETAILS & ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE INTENT OF CONTRACT, DRAWING & SPECIFICATION EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE CLEARLY STATED ON CONTRACTOR'S REMARKS FIELD. Mohamed Eldosoky Contractor, Project Manager		
ACTION CODE LEGEND:				
A. Approved as submitted B. Approved as noted. (Work may proceed, resubmission not required) C. Approved as noted. (Work may proceed, resubmission required) D. Not approved (Work shall not proceed) E. Others. (Specify)				
REVIEWED BY: (PRSD Staff)				

Submittal of Documents or Materials for Approval on

Page 1 of 2
KFSD-PRSD

 <p>مستشفى الملك فيصل التخصصي ومركز الأبحاث King Faisal Specialist Hospital & Research Centre Gen. Org. مؤسسة عامة FACILITY PROJECTS MANAGEMENT DIVISION PROJECTS SUPERVISION DEPARTMENT MBC=38 Fax No. 442-7681 Tel No. 442-7661</p>	 <p>Address: P.O.Box 92505, Riyadh City 11663 Saudi Arabia Contractor: Equipment & Technical Services Co. (ETECHS)</p>
--	--

/	/	
Architect/Date	Mechanical Engr. /Date	Project Manager
/	/	
Interior/Date	Electrical Engr. / Date	PM Comment
/	/	
Structural Engr. / Date	Safety Officer / Date	Decision date

Submittal of Documents or Materials for Approval on

Page 2 of 2
KFSD-PRSD

CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that

GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

Has successfully executed many Projects after having passed the application training of various Sika systems and is Recommended Sika Applicator for

Concrete repair and protection, Waterproofing (PVC membranes loose laid and full compartment systems), Cementitious, Resins, Combleflex range), Joint Sealants and Industrial flooring.

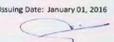
This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

Sika Saudi Arabia,
Issuing Date: January 01, 2016 Expiry Date: December 31, 2016


Shehadeh Sotman
T.M Waterproofing Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia


Emad Al Asger
S.I Sales Manager
Central Region
Sika Saudi Arabia

This document is the property of Sika. It is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Sika. Sika's liability is limited to the responsibility of the manufacturer of the product. Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.






Constructive solutions

Ref : AY/06/22 Date: June 21, 2022.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that M/s. Gulfcrete have considered as our certified and approved applicator for following Fosroc Products' Range as below:

- Concrete Repair.
- Protective Coatings.
- Industrial Flooring.
- Joint Sealants.

This certificate is issued upon their request without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,
For Fosroc Company Limited



Fosroc Company Limited
Riyadh Office
PO Box 11561
Riyadh - 21443
Saudi Arabia
CR No. 31273
Paid up Capital SR3,000,000
www.fosroc.com

VAT No. 301200000000000
TAX NO. 301200000000000
Saudi Arabia
SIC Code 8000000000000000

CERTIFICATION

مطارات الرياض
riyadh airports

Date and Time Information				
Date & Time of Print: 09/08/2021 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time				
Organisation Details				
Organisation Name (English input will be accepted only)	Gulf Crete Ltd			
Trade Market Name (English input will be accepted only)	Construction, Maintenance			
Address	Riyadh			
Country	SAUDI ARABIA			
Region	منطقة الرياض / Riyadh			
ZIP/Postal Code	11323			
Main Organisation Phone Number	0114655034			
Organisation Fax Number	0112939553			
Organisation Email Address	gulfcrete@outlook.com			
Web site	www.gulfcrete.com			
Organisation Legal Structure				
Private Limited or Limited Liability Company (شركة ذات مساهمة محدودة)				
Company Registration Number	1010419075			
VAT Number	301099174300003			
User Details				
Title	Mr.			
First Name				
Last Name				
Telephone	0114655034			
Mobile	+966599281826			
Email	shahrkhi@gulfcrete.com			
Username	shahrkhi@gulfcrete.com			
Preferred Language	English (UK)			
Time Zone	(GMT + 3:00) Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama			
Contact List				
Last Name	First Name	Email	Phone Number	
1		shahrkhi@gulfcrete.com	0114655034	
Registration Date				
30/06/2020				
List of Forms				
No Forms Found				
Path	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Path	Title	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MAIN MINOR SEWERAGE, SHADES STREET	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING, OTHER WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANGERS, WAREHOUSE RELATED WRK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS, STREETS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE, BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed JOINTING, PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed DIGGING AND PILING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MASONRY, STONE WORK TILE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segmentation Assessment found

Work Certificates

CERTIFICATION



شركة دي سي بي السعودية

Date: 22nd November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **M/s Gulf Crete Ltd.** is our approved and certified applicator for all **DCP Saudi Company** Products for following ranges:

- > Waterproofing system
- > Joint Sealant
- > Protective coating for concrete and masonry
- > Epoxy Flooring
- > Concrete repair
- > Injection

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on **DCP Saudi Company**, and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours Sincerely,



For
DCP Saudi Co.



Capital Paid: 1000000 S.R CR. # 1310267930 Licence: 217074



Constructive solutions

Ref : AY/06/22

Date: June 21, 2022.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. Gulcrete** have considered as our certified and approved applicator for following Fosroc Products' Range as below:

- Concrete Repair.
- Protective Coatings.
- Industrial Flooring.
- Joint Sealants.

This certificate is issued upon their request without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for six months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,
For **Fosroc Company Limited**



Fosroc Company Limited
Head Office
PO Box 11681
Riyadh - 11422
Saudi Arabia
C.P.R. No. 31273
Paid up Capital: SR3,000,000
www.fosroc.com

تلفون: 011-551-5515 فاكس: 011-551-5517
066-3-51-5515 066-3-51-5517

www.fosroc.com

CERTIFICATION



شركة صناعات العزل العربية

Date : 13/03/2019 التاريخ : 13/03/2019 م

*** CERTIFICATE * شهادة ***

ARABIAN WATERPROOFING INDUSTRIES CO. شركة صناعات العزل العربية

AWAZEL عساول

CERTIFIES THAT : يشهد بان :

GULF CRETE LTD. شركة خليج الخرسانة
For Construction, Maintenance Restoration Works تركيبات وصيانة
CR 1010419075 1010419075 / مزايا
PO.BOX 285893 Riyadh 11323 ص. ب. 285893 الرياض 11323
Tel: 011-4655034 Fax: 011-2939553 هاتف / فاكس : 011-4655034-011 / 011-2939553

Is an approved applicator of our products and systems in the following fields : - معقول متعدد تركيب مواد وأقنعة شركتنا في مجالات العمل التالية :-

- External Waterproofing systems for underground structures including basements, tunnels, underground water tanks and swimming pools. العزل المائي للإنشاءات تحت الأرض وتشمل القبو والأقباب والخزانات الأرضية والسباح من الخارج.
- Waterproofing systems for concrete roofs of public buildings and private villas. العزل المائي للأسطح الخرسانية للمباني العامة والبيوتات.
- Waterproofing systems for metal decks of factories, warehouses and others. العزل المائي للأسطح المعدنية للمصانع والمستودعات وغيرها.
- Waterproofing systems for bathrooms, kitchens and terraces. معالجة ومنع قوا عمل التمدد.
- Joint Sealing works. البعثات الرقبة لاسانبات.
- Protective coating systems for foundations.

أعتمدت هذه الشهادة بناءً على طلب العميل دون ائني مسؤولية على الشركة .

Arabian Waterproofing Industries Co. شركة صناعات العزل العربية
AWAZEL عساول

Eng. Osama Al Bani م. أوسام الباني



constructive solutions

Ref : KR/0513/05
Date : 22nd November 2014

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **M/s. Gulf Crete LTD.** is our approved and certified applicator for all Fosroc Products for the following range of applications:

- Joint sealing works.
- Specialized protective coating for concrete and masonry.
- Epoxy Flooring
- Concrete Repair

This certificate is issued upon their request and without any liabilities on Fosroc Company Limited and valid for three months from the date of issuance of this certificate.

Yours sincerely,
For **Fosroc Company Limited**



Fosroc Company Limited
Riyadh Office
PO Box 50391
Riyadh - 11523
C.P.R. No. 31272
Paid up Capital: SR 3,000,000
www.fosroc.com

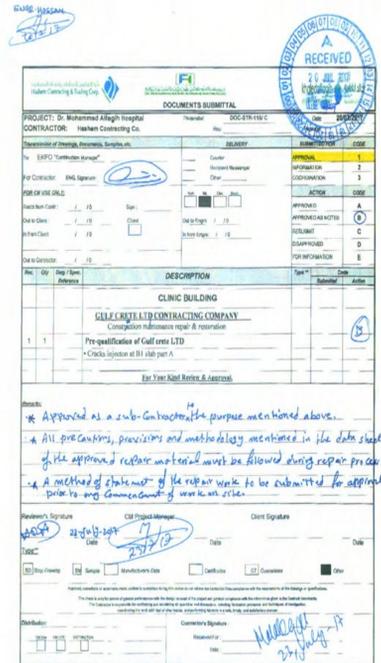
تلفون: 011-551-5515 فاكس: 011-551-5517
066-3-51-5515 066-3-51-5517

www.fosroc.com

Work Certificates



CERTIFICATION



CERTIFICATION

مطارات الرياض
riyadh airports

Date and Time Information
Date & Time of Print: 09/08/2021 14:08:21 - Time Zone: Arabia Time

Organisation Details
Organisation Name (English Input will be accepted only) Gulf Crete Ltd
Trade Market Name (English Input will be accepted only) Construction, Maintenance
Address Riyadh
Country SAUDI ARABIA
Region منطقة الرياض / Riyadh
ZIP/Postal Code 11323
Main Organisation Phone Number 0114655034
Organisation Fax Number 0112939553
Organisation Email Address gulfcrete@outlook.com
Web site www.gulfcrete.com

Organisation Legal Structure
Private Limited or Limited Liability Company (شركة ذات مسؤولية محدودة)
Company Registration Number 1010419075
VAT Number 301099174300003

User Details
Title Mr.
First Name
Last Name
Telephone 0114655034
Mobile +966599281826
Email shahrukh@gulfcrete.com
Username shahrukh@gulfcrete.com
Preferred Language English (UK)
Time Zone (GMT + 3:00) Kuwait, Riyadh, Doha, Manama

Contact List
Last Name First Name Email Phone Number
1 shahrukh@gulfcrete.com 0114655034

Registration Date
Registration Date List of Forms
30/06/2020

No Forms found

Path	Category Title	Last Modification Date	Status Summary	Assessments Present
1	Status Completed MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
2	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
3	Status Completed INTERIOR FINISHING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
4	Status Completed OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
5	Status Completed FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
6	Status Completed CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
7	Status Completed TERMINAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
8	Status Completed CAR PARKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
9	Status Completed CIVIL WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
10	Status Completed ROOFING MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
11	Status Completed PAINTS & COATING SUPPLIES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
12	Status Completed METAL/STEEL STRUCTURE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1

Path	Title	Date	Status Summary	Present
13	Status Completed AIRPORTS CONTRACTING NETWORK	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
14	Status Completed MAIN,MINOR SEWERAGE, SHADES STRCT WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
15	Status Completed CAR PARKING, OTHER WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
16	Status Completed HANGERS, WAREHOUSE RELATED WRK	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
17	Status Completed MAIN ROADS, STREETS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
18	Status Completed COOLANT AND ADDITIVES	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
19	Status Completed ADHESIVE AND SEALANTS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
20	Status Completed INFRASTRUCTURE, BUILDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
21	Status Completed GEOPHYSICAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
22	Status Completed CAR PARKING SYSTEM	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
23	Status Completed JOINTING, PACKING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
24	Status Completed VESSELS AND TANKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
25	Status Completed DIGGING AND PILING WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
26	Status Completed RESIDENT ENGINEERING SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
27	Status Completed MASONRY, STONE WORK TITLE	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
28	Status Completed MAINTENANCE SERVICES	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
29	Status Completed MATERIALS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
30	Status Completed CLADDING WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
31	Status Completed FORWARDING FACILITY	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
32	Status Completed GENERAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
33	Status Completed INDUSTRIAL WORKS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
34	Status Completed ROAD MARKINGS	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	1
35	Status Completed EXTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
36	Status Completed INTERIOR RENOVATION WORKS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
37	Status Completed FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
38	Status Completed CARPET AND FLOORING	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
39	Status Completed TOPOGRAPHIC & OTHER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	1
40	Status Completed PAINT	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0
41	Status Completed SEALANT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
42	Status Completed SEALER	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
43	Status Completed SEAL	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
44	Status Completed JOINT	11/01/2021	Assessment Status not visible	0
45	Status Completed INSULATION	01/07/2020	Assessment Status not visible	0

No Segmentation Assessment found

Work Certificates

Client: National Housing Company		PMSC: Dar al-Hindash	Consultant: Khatib & Alami	General Contractor: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.
MATERIAL SUBMITTAL				
AR	ME	CV	LA	Submittal No. M S - 2 2 1 Rev. 0 0
ST	EF	QS	OT	Date: 7/13/2020 Contract Drawing No.
To: Khatib & Alami			From: Tamimi Global Company Ltd.	
List of Enclosures				
Specs/ BOQ / Drawings Reference	Application for: Roof Insulation / waterproofing (Prest. Pers. Buildings)			
	Specification Ref. as per project specification (Sec. 075700)			
	BOQ Reference: MURCIA BOQ			
	Drawing Ref.:			
Specified Material	PU.Foam, Acrylic / Cementitious Coating.			
Proposed Material	PU.Foam, Acrylic / Cementitious Coating.			
Manufacturer / Local Supplier	GULF CRETE LTD. THE SPECIALIZED.CO			
Reasons for Alternative (if any)	تم استبدال المادة المقترحة بمادة أخرى من نفس النوع والعلامة التجارية.			
Contractor's Remark	TAMIMI GLOBAL CO. LTD. 2050004970			
Contractor Incomings Signature	Date: 10 JUL 2020		Contractor's Declaring Signature: [Signature]	
Consultant Comments				
<p>• THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL HAVE BEEN APPROVED: POLYFOAM 10, POLYUREA, ALYAF.</p> <p>• CALCULATION OF U-VALUE ARE WITHIN SBC602, AS PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.</p> <p>• MAKEUP SAMPLE WITH TEST TO BE DONE PRIOR ANY DELIVERY.</p> <p>• COMPLETE SECTIONS AND DETAILS TO BE SUBMITTED ASAP.</p> <p>• SUBJECT TO NEGATIVE VARIATION ORDER DUE TO REMOVAL OF SBS WATERPROOF MEMBRANE. NEGATIVE ORDER TO BE FINIALIZED PRIOR ANY INVOICING.</p>				
For K&A: [Signature]	Date: 11/12/20			
ACTION CODE:				
A = Approved	C = Resubmit as Noted	E = No action taken		
D = Disapproved	F = Retained for Info.			

CERTIFICATION

KING ABDULLAH FINANCIAL DISTRICT **المركز المالي عبد الله الثاني**

DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Contract No: DB16P111 Work Package: DB16P111
 Title: PRE-QUALIF GULF CRETE LTD.CONTRACT: DB16P111-DC-A-008B
 From: Saudi Binladin Group Submittal Number: 0
 To: Dar Al-Riyadh Date: 03/Dec/2014
 Attn: Dar Al-Riyadh Submittal Package: DOC No. of Copies: 3

DOCUMENT DETAILS

Category: Prequalification Specifications: N/A
 Disciplines (A) ARCH BOQ Ref. No.: N/A
 Parcel No: 1.11 Building: 1.11 Drawing Ref.: N/A

We certify that the above submitted items have been reviewed in detail and are correct and in strict conformity with the contract drawings and specifications except otherwise stated.

For the Contractor:
 Name: Syed Ahsan saeed Signature: [Signature] Date: 20/12/14

Notes:
 PRE-QUALIFICATION FOR GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY_FIRE PAINT COLTLD FIRE RESISTANT

CONSULTANT'S COMMENTS:
 1- Gulf Crete Ltd. Co. - complied w/ the Project Techl Specs.
 2- To ensure that the company (GCLCC) is Pre-qualified and to be Approved by the Client.

Approval Code
 Approved Approved As Noted Rejected - Resubmit Rejected - Resubmit
 Rejected - Resubmit Receipt Acknowledged

Name: [Signature] Date: 20/12/14
 Engineer Stamp

PM / SMT REVIEW
 Name: [Signature] Date: [Signature] Date:

OWNER'S COMMENTS (Optional)
 Name: [Signature] Date:

Approval shall not relieve the contractor of its obligations and liabilities under the Contract or constitute authorization of any change to Contract Documents, and therefore, shall not imply any recognition whatsoever of additional time or cost to the Contract.

Distribution
 Owner PM / SMT Eng/Const Contractor To Contractor

Saudi Binladin Group
 RECEIVED 03 DEC 2014
 RECEIVED 21 DEC 2014
 PP-DC-08-FM Rev.1

Approved: Updates to SWCC - Supplier registration questionnaire

AA Ariba Administrator <no-reply@smtp.mn2.ariba.com>
 To: ● ShahRukh Ali Hassan

Click here to download pictures. To help protect your privacy, Outlook prevented automatic download of some pictures in this message.

SWCC

Hello ShahRukh Ali,

SWCC has approved the updates to SWCC - Supplier registration questionnaire that Alwaleed A. Al-Muhanna submitted on Wed, 04 Aug, 2021.

Best Regards,

SAP Ariba team

You are receiving this email because your customer, SWCC, has identified you as the appropriate contact for this correspondence. If you are not the correct contact, please contact SWCC.

Work Certificates

DOCUMENT TITLE		DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM	
Project Name	23 RBF's (900m2) IN DAMMAM-2 INDUSTRIAL CITY	Project Contractor	SAUDI ZIAS
Project Number	DAM2-05-014	Project Consultant	JASARA
Project Manager	ENGR. MOHAMMED BAHARTH	Document Reference No.	DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-01

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By	ENGR. HAMDY MASSAR	Received By	MR. ABDULLAH ALDOSSARY
Position/Company	PROJECT MANAGER	Position/Company	DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JASARA
Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>
Date	20 MAR 2025	Date	20 MAR 2025

DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE (Tick relevant Row)		
As Built	Material sample	Bill of Quantities
Certificate	Manual	Schedule
Drawing	Pre-qualification	Shop Drawing
Engineering Calculation	Procedure/Methodology	Bank Warranty
Job Order	Product Data	Letter
Report	Test Report	Other

PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION		
FOR INFORMATION	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	AS REQUESTED / OTHER (As Noted)

SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS			
#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.
1	DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-01	APPROVAL OF SUB CONTRACTOR GULF CRETE For Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete. (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE, PROTECTION BOARD)	00

RESPONSE STATUS		
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	RE-SUBMIT / REJECTED

COMMENTS: Provide deaft warranty as per MODON standards and specifications. Provide ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018 certificate. Some to expire certificates to be updated. Gulf Crete should follow MODON standards, quality & safety protocols. Attached client email. Attach legal documents as found valid.

Document Reference Number: DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-01
Revision Number: 00
Date: 20 MAR 2025
Page: 1 of 1

DOCUMENT TITLE		DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM	
Project Name	23 RBF's (900m2) IN DAMMAM-2 INDUSTRIAL CITY	Project Contractor	SAUDI ZIAS
Project Number	DAM2-05-014	Project Consultant	JASARA
Project Manager	ENGR. JUBRAN AL MAJED	Document Reference No.	DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-00

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By	ENGR. HAMDY MASSAR	Received By	MR. MOHAMMAD AL-DARWI
Position/Company	PROJECT MANAGER	Position/Company	DOCUMENT CONTROLLER/JASARA
Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>
Date	08 JAN 2024	Date	08 JAN 2024

DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TYPE (Tick relevant Row)		
As Built	Material Sample	Bill of Materials
Certificate	Manual	Schedule
Drawing	Pre-qualification	Shop Drawing
Engineering Calculation	Procedure/Methodology	Bank Warranty
Job Order	Product Data	Letter
Report	Test Report	Other

PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION		
FOR INFORMATION	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	AS REQUESTED / OTHER (As Noted)

SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS			
#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.
1	DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-00	APPROVAL OF SUB CONTRACTOR GULF CRETE For Thermal and moisture protection works for concrete. (PRIMER, APP MODIFIED BITUMINOUS MEMBRANE, PROTECTION BOARD)	00

RESPONSE STATUS		
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	RE-SUBMIT / REJECTED

COMMENTS: Complete the details and information in sub contract form with signature.

Document Reference Number: DAM2-05-014-SZC-TS9-1-DSF-GEN-0031-00

DOCUMENT TITLE		DOCUMENT SUBMISSION FORM (DSF)	
Project Name	INFRASTRUCTURE, AND NETWORKS 44 RBF IN DAMMAM-2	Project Contractor	Gulf Builder
Project Number	DAM2-05-010	Project Consultant	Worley
Document Reference No.	DAM2-02-010-GB-TS9-3-DSF-CVL-000014-00		

CIVIL & STRUCTURAL

DOCUMENT ISSUED BY		DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY	
Issued By	Engr Ahmed Abdel Fatah	Received By	SULMAN NOLYFAN
Position/Company	Project Manager	Position/Company	D.G.
Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>
Date	11-02-2020	Date	17/02/2020

ATTACHMENTS		
Source	Manufacturer	Bill of Quantities
Confirmation	Manual	Method Statement
Sub-contractor	Pre-qualification	Technical Information
Engineering Calculation	Procedure/ Methodology	Bank Warranty
Job Order	Product Data	Letter
Sample	Test Report	Shop drawings

PURPOSE FOR DOCUMENT SUBMISSION		
FOR INFORMATION	FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL	AS REQUESTED / OTHER (As Noted)

SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE NUMBERS			
#	Document Reference No.	Document Description	Rev.
1	GULF CRETE LTD.	Contractor for Water proofing and Insulation Work	00

RESPONSE STATUS		
APPROVED AS SUBMITTED (APP)	APPROVED AS NOTED (APN)	REJECTED/RE-SUBMITTING

COMMENTS: The Subcontractor is approved for the water proofing and insulation works only.

Page 1 of 2

DOCUMENT TITLE		طلب اعتماد المقاول الباطن	
Project Name	23 Nos RBF in Dammam 2 nd Industrial City	Project Contractor	JASARA - PMC
Project Number	DAM2-05-014	Project Consultant	JASARA - PMC

Sub-Contractor Approval Form

معلومات المشروع (Project Information)		
اسم المقاول (Contractor Name)	GULF CRETE	اسم المشروع (Project Name)
نسبة الاعتماد (Approval %)	2.5%	قيمة العقد (Contract Value)
نوع العمل (Scope of work)	ROOF WATERPROOFING AND THERMAL INSULATION, SUB STRUCTURE WATERPROOFING	

معلومات المقاول من الباطن (Sub-Contractor Information)		
اسم المقاول (Contractor Name)	GULF CRETE	اسم الشركة (Company Name)
نوع العمل (Scope of work)	ROOF WATERPROOFING AND THERMAL INSULATION, SUB STRUCTURE WATERPROOFING	

معلومات المقاول (Contractor Information)		
اسم المقاول (Contractor Name)	JASARA - PMC	اسم الشركة (Company Name)
نوع العمل (Scope of work)	ROOF WATERPROOFING AND THERMAL INSULATION, SUB STRUCTURE WATERPROOFING	

معلومات المقاول (Contractor Information)		
اسم المقاول (Contractor Name)	JASARA - PMC	اسم الشركة (Company Name)
نوع العمل (Scope of work)	ROOF WATERPROOFING AND THERMAL INSULATION, SUB STRUCTURE WATERPROOFING	

Work Certificates

Page 2 of 2

Only Professionals' information is required. However, it is not required for daily manpower.			
0541633470	رقم الترخيص Contract Number	MORSY HAMDI	اسم الموظف Employee Name
30 DAYS	مدة العقد Contract Duration	PROJECT MANAGER	المسمى الوظيفي Job Title
لا يوجد No	يوجد Yes	اسم الملف Document Name	م
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Commercial Register	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Chamber of commerce	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Saudization Certificate	3
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ZAKAT	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GOSI	5
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Employment Contract	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Employee Iqama	7
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Curriculum Vitae (If Required)	8
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Certificate (If Required)	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Previous Experience (If Required)	10

تم التقديم بواسطة Submitted By			
بالفوق على النموذج رقم المعاول بالسماح للهيئة أن تكون طرف مستحقة متعاقدى الباطن عن الأجراء التي تقوموا بتنفيذها من المشروع من مستحقاته لدى الهيئة، وذلك في حال أتمرو أو يوزم لجامه بذلك.			الإقرار Endorsement
الختم Stamp	التوقيع Signature	HAMDI NASSAR	الاسم Name
تم المراجعة بواسطة Reviewed By			
الختم Stamp	التوقيع Signature	Zulfikhan	الاسم Name
Gulf Crete is previously approved for neom projects. Each legal documents are found authentic. Attach direct email.			الملاحظات Note
اعتماد مدير MODON			
الختم Stamp	التوقيع Signature		الاسم Name
			الملاحظات Note

*النسبة المشار إليها هي نسبة قيمة أعمال الباطن من القيمة الإجمالية للمشروع
*The percentage indicated is the ratio of the value of the subcontractor's work to the total value of the project

2/8/23, 9:07 AM

Aconex

Bechtel Document Management Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 ... 8:53 AM
BECHTEL KSA WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL BEC-WTRAN-177461

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)
Sent: Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:15 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following result:

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE... 1/2

11/24/22, 12:00 AM

Aconex

Bechtel Document Management Final (WF-064044) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-... YESTERDAY
BECHTEL KSA WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL BEC-WTRAN-138101

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-138101
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-138101

Final (WF-064044) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)
Sent: Wednesday, 23 November 2022 3:05:07 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	01	20/10/2022	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	01	20/10/2022	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following result:

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.html?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1356653891%26CORRESPONDENCE... 1/2

11/24/22, 12:00 AM

Aconex

This document was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	EFM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	EFM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	

Work Certificates

7/31/23, 7:50 AM Aconex

Bechtel Document Management
BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-123463) WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 ...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL YESTERDAY
BEC-WTRAN-266152

18 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal | MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-266152 | REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-266152

Final (WF-123463) WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA

To (2): 1100001343 DCC - Al-Shalawi International Company for Trading and Contracting (+1 more...)

Cc (3): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+2 more...)

Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2023 5:12:22 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-CRS-000024	02	7/24/23	WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-PQD-000023	02	7/24/23	WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization	May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 010-Spine Earthworks Lot 10.5 (CH 80+000 to CH 82+500 Coastal Desert_Prequalification documents of Gulf Crete Company for Slope Stabilization" workflow with the following results :

This transmitter was automatically generated.

7/31/23, 7:50 AM Aconex

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-PQD-000023	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603175-1100001343-AIC-CPM-CRS-000024	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.htm?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1362893741%26CORRESPONDENCE... 1/2

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.htm?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1362893741%26CORRESPONDENCE... 2/2

Bechtel Document Management
BECHTEL KSA

Final (WF-103572) WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 C...
WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL 8:57 AM
BEC-WTRAN-223126

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal | MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-223126 | REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-223126

Final (WF-103572) WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEOBRUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTE Mby Gulf Crete Ltd

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA

To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)

Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)

Sent: Monday, 8 May 2023 9:57:17 AM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-000010201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000120	01	19/04/2023	WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEOBRUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTE Mby Gulf Crete Ltd_CRS	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	10-603172-000010201-MAH-CIV-MAT-000032	01	19/04/2023	WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEOBRUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTE Mby Gulf Crete Ltd	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045-Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST-GEOBRUGG DELTAX G80/3 ROCK SLOPE STABILIZATION SYSTE Mby Gulf Crete Ltd" workflow with the following results :

This transmitter was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-000010201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000120	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	
10-603172-000010201-MAH-CIV-MAT-000032	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed	

Work Certificates

2/8/23, 9:07 AM **Aconex**

Bechtel Document Management Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 ... 8:53 AM
BECHTEL KSA WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL BEC-WTRAN-177461

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461
REFERENCE NUMBER: BEC-WTRAN-177461

Final (WF-085561) WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (2): NEOM Quality & Excellence Document Control - NEOM - Engineering & Technical Services Dept (+1 more...)
Sent: Wednesday, 8 February 2023 8:53:15 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete_CRS	A - Work May Proceed
	10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	03	30/01/2023	WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete	A - Work May Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "WO 045 - Spine Earthworks Lot 10-2 Ch 73+500 To Ch 75+500 (Coastal Desert Region) - Pre-Qualification Document for GULF CRETE LTD. CONTRACTING COMPANY for Application of Shotcrete" workflow with the following results:

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.htm?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE_... 1/2

2/8/23, 9:07 AM **Aconex**

This document was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

2/8/23, 9:07 AM **Aconex**

This document was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-CRS-000068	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	
10-603172-0000100201-MAH-CIV-PQD-000018	EPM DCC	B Document Management	A - Work May Proceed	

12/20/21, 9:52 AM https://ksa1.aconex.com/hrcor/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178863/1351631040/attachedMailParentId...

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE: RFI Circulation Response
MAIL NUMBER: ACM-RRFI-000016
REFERENCE NUMBER: CRC-RFI-000018

Re: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

From: Mr Stoney Mather - AECOM
To (3): Mr Stephen Purdue - AECOM (+2 more...)
Cc: Alexander Donald Mackay - Bechtel KSA
Sent: Monday, 20 December 2021

MESSAGE

Gentlemen,

In regard to rock fencing, specification 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-SPC-000009 SECTION 313326 -- ROCK SLOPE WIRE MESH, PART 1 GENERAL, Section 1.1 B.2 and B.4 state:

2. Complete the Detailed Design, manufacture, supply, install and warrant the work, complying with the specified design and performance requirements."
4. Where a particular material, product or supplier is specified, the material, product or supplier shall be deemed indicative representing the Employer's Representative's Design Intent only. Complete the installation using the specified or other product acceptable to the Employer's Representative. Be fully responsible for the Detailed Design and performance of the work.

Also, Section 2.2 indicates: "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible nominal TECCO G65/3 high tensile mesh or similar. Components shall have Geobrug "Ultracoat" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC." And IFC plan sheet 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-ORG-500061 includes an indicative arrangement for rockfall fencing and states: "ROCKFALL FENCE GEOBRUGG GBE-3000A 6m HIGH 3000 kJ CAPACITY OR SIMILAR APPROVED. ROCKFALL FENCE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS" and "LOCATION, ARRANGEMENT, SIZE AND CAPACITY MAY VARY IN RESPONSE TO ROCK SLOPE MAPPING."

Accordingly, the contractor may use G80/4 wire mesh in compliance with the manufacturer's recommendation to achieve the performance requirements (3000kJ) for the rockfall protection system that the contractor has designed, will install, and will warrant.

Thanks.

From: R Kyle
Sent: 12/20/21 8:36:50 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: Jeremy Cox, Stoney Mather, Stephen Purdue
Mail Number: BEC-RFCF-000693
Subject: Fwd: TQ-22A-Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Stephen

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hub/index.htm?mainTarget=%2FViewCorrespondence%3FCorrespondence_ID%3D1358337652%26CORRESPONDENCE_... 2/2

https://ksa1.aconex.com/hrcor/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.html#1342178863/1351631040/attachedMailParentId-1351631869 1/4

Work Certificates

12/20/21, 9:52 AM https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsr/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.htm#1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=...

Please review and respond to the attached RFI asap as this material is needed urgently and has long lead time. There appears to be a potential conflict between IFC drawing & specification.

Regards
Rob Kyta

From: B Document Management
Sent: 19/12/2021 12:29:21 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: Robert Kyta
Cc: Mohammed Afif, Zac Basin, Kevin Beaver, Craig Gorden, Graeme Goodman-Roberts, John Hutchison, Mahesh Kadam, Diarmaid Long, Alexander Donald Mackay, Roluwa Ojobu, Paul Owens, Ajay Singhal, Mike Teeling, Colin Watson, Thomas Barnett, NEOM Spine DC Alan Morris
Mail Number: BECRFRF-000689
Subject: Fwd: TQ-22A Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Hi,
[Image placeholder]

Regards,
Bechtel Document Management Team
NEOM-Spine

From: 4 CRCC
Sent: 18/12/2021 12:03:16 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: Bechtel Document Management
Cc: NEOM Spine DC
Mail Number: CRCRFF-000021
Subject: TQ-22A Technical Clarification on replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence

Asset Code (Level 0):	136000 - Tunneling
Contract:	4800000241-CRCC-Spine Tunnel Access, Adit and Portal-C028
Work Order/Service Order:	000 Main Contract
Stage:	O&A - Mobilization & Construction
Disciplines:	Design Management
Design Related:	Yes
Technical Requirements:	Refer to the attached file.
Information Requested:	In response to your reply to TQ-22, we note that TECO 65/3 does not comply with your requirement. Referring to the attach Supplier's design data sheet, the GBE000A system shall use with TECO G80/4 to achieve Max energy level 3000KJ as specified on the IFC drawing (10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061_01). The G65/3 mesh does not meet the requirement of 3000KJ. Please reconfirm.

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsr/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.htm#1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869 2/4

12/20/21, 9:52 AM https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsr/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.htm#1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=...

Dear sir,
Have a Good Day!

Please find the attached TQ-022A Replied TQ-022 Rockfall Fence. This is for your information and Distribution.
Best Regards,
Sajid Latif

From: B Document Management
Sent: 14/12/2021 11:33:48 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: 4800000241 DCC CRCC
Cc: Mohammed Afif, Zac Basin, Kevin Beaver, Craig Gorden, Graeme Goodman-Roberts, John Hutchison, Mahesh Kadam, Robert Kyta, Diarmaid Long, Alexander Donald Mackay, Roluwa Ojobu, Paul Owens, Ajay Singhal, Mike Teeling, Colin Watson, Thomas Barnett, NEOM Spine DC Alan Morris
Mail Number: BECRTRF-000538
Subject: Re: TQ-22-Technical Clarification on Rockfall Fence

Response to RFI:	Please see response below from Rob Kyta. This RFI is incorrect, there is no conflict between drawings and specification. The referenced specification states "Rockfall wire mesh shall be flexible nominal TECO 65/3 high tensile mesh or similar. All components shall have Geobrug "Ultracore" corrosion protection or similar corrosion protection and shall not be coated PVC" A catalogue cut sheet from Geobrug for the specified Tecoo 65/3 mesh is attached for Contractor's reference.
Regards:	Rob Kyta
Cost Impact:	No
Schedule Impact:	No

Dear CRCC DCC
Please see above response to CRC RFI-000018.

Regards,
Bechtel Document Management Team
NEOM-Spine

From: 4 CRCC
Sent: 14/12/2021 10:56:08 AM AST (GMT +03:00)
To: Bechtel Document Management
Cc: NEOM Spine DC
Mail Number: CRCRFF-000018

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsr/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.htm#1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869 3/4

Subject: TQ-22-Technical Clarification on Rockfall Fence

Asset Code (Level 0):	136000 - Tunneling
Contract:	4800000241-CRCC-Spine Tunnel Access, Adit and Portal-C028
Work Order/Service Order:	000 Main Contract
Stage:	O&A - Mobilization & Construction
Disciplines:	Design Management
Design Related:	Yes
Technical Requirements:	Refer to the Attached file.
Information Requested:	1. Referring to blow IFC Drawings: + 10-136011-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001_01 + 10-136012-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001_01 + 10-136013-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001_01 + 10-136017-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-130001_01 The drawing below circled in red that mentioned the Rockfall Fence are available in ADIT 1, ADIT 2, ADIT 3, ADIT 3N. 2. Referring to the drawings No. 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-DRG-500061_01, mentioned the type of rockfall fence is GEORUGG GBE-3000A 6m HGH 3000 kJ capacity (The net spacing of GBE-3000A only G80/4 are available after confirm with manufacturer) 3. As per project Specifications 10-136000-0000100595-ACM-TNL-SPC-000009 with Section 313326 clause 2.2 mentioned the type of rockfall fence is TECO 65/3 high tensile mesh or similar (Shown highlighted specifications). The contradiction between project specifications & drawings. Also GBE-3000A type are shortly delivery time because the material have been ordered by supplier Galforete and are on the way coming to KSA. Kindly request for further details & clarifications.

Dear sir,
Have a Good Day!

Please find the attached TQ-022. This is for your information and Distribution.
Best Regards,
Sajid Latif

https://ksa1.aconex.com/rsr/20211215.0853/en_AU_DOC/mail/view/index.htm#1342178863/1351631040?attachedMailParentId=1351631869 4/4

11/7/21, 9:51 AM Aconex

Bechtel Document Management Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-480000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019_Material 31/10/2021
BECHTEL KSA WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL BEC-WTRAN-022701

10 Spine Infrastructure
Spine Infrastructure
NEOM
Saudi Arabia



MAIL TYPE Workflow Transmittal **MAIL NUMBER** BEC-WTRAN-022701 **REFERENCE NUMBER** BEC-WTRAN-022701

Final (WF-014107) 10-136000-480000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrug

From: Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA
To (2): Bechtel Document Management - Bechtel KSA (+1 more...)
Cc (6): Colin Watson - Bechtel KSA (+5 more...)
Sent: Sunday, 31 October 2021 2:11:11 PM AST (GMT +03:00)
Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (2)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-CRS-000049	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrug_CRS	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
	10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019	01	23/10/2021	Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrug	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "10-136000-4800000241-CRC-CIV-MAT-000019_Material Submittal for Rockfall Protection Barrier by Geobrug" workflow with the following results:

This transaction was automatically generated.

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
--------	------	-------------	----------------	----------

https://ksa1.aconex.com/Login 1/2

Work Certificates

11/7/21, 9:51 AM

Annex

10-138000-4800000241- CRC-CIV-CRS-000049	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed
10-138000-4800000241- CRC-CIV-MAT-000019	EPM DCC	B Document Management	B - Incorporate Comments - Proceed

Doc No:	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188
Revision:	00
Date:	18 August 2022
Page:	1 of 2



662000-4800000322- NEOM/AECOM_Review K Mekhimer B - Incorporate Comments Refer to CRS & PDF

M/OB-C V-PQD-003053			- Proceed
14- 662000-4800000199 M/OB-C V-CRS-000226	NH-DMSAF-CRM Review	K Mekhimer	B - Incorporate Comments Refer to CRS - Proceed

(DRF) Document Review Form (Submittal)

Part 1 – Issue / Receive / Distribute

Employer:	Diriyah Gate Development Authority
Contractor:	Salini Saudi Arabia
Project:	DSQ Package 2 – Super Basement
Contract/ Work Package:	DD-2020-249 / DSQ 316
Construction Supervisor:	AECOM Arabia

Document Type	Document Reference
PREQUALIFICATION	DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188(00)

Document Description	
Title	PREQUALIFICATION- Subcontractor for Epoxy Coating Applicator (Subcon: Gulf Crete Ltd)
Package:	DSQ Package 2
Discipline:	Procurement
Work Location:	Package 2 super basement

List of Attachments (if Any)

Issued By:	Contractor	
Name:	Marco Tentorio	Date: 18 August 2022
Role:	Contractor's Representative	
Signature & Stamp:	 	

Work Certificates

Doc No: DG-DSQ-316-0000-SSA-PQQ-PR-000188
Revision: 00
Date: 18 August 2022
Page: 2 of 2



Part 2 – Review and Response

Review Comments (to be completed by the Construction Supervisor/ Consultant)

Approved

Reviewed By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor

Name: _____ Date: _____

Signature: _____

Part 2 – Approval

A. Approved B. Approved with Comments C. Revise and Resubmit D. Rejected

Approved By: Consultant / Construction Supervisor

Name: Bernard Grace
Role: Resident Engineer

Signature: *Bernard Grace* 31/08/2022

Document Submittal

Project Name: RUA AL MADINAH PROJECT MAIN INFRASTRUCTURE PACKAGE
Contractor: Al Ajlani & CRETE
Contractor Ref #: MP-JVC-PQD-CM-000033-00
PMC: Parsons
ISC: WSP
Location: Al Madinah
Date: 21 Mar 23

Please check appropriate box:

<input type="checkbox"/> Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Report	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawing
<input type="checkbox"/> Technical Submittal	<input type="checkbox"/> GIS or CAD	<input type="checkbox"/> Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Materials	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Procedure or Methodology	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Calculation	<input type="checkbox"/> Permits
<input type="checkbox"/> PM Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> Program	<input type="checkbox"/> Manuals
<input type="checkbox"/> Product Data	<input type="checkbox"/> As-Built	<input type="checkbox"/> Others (please specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-qualification	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificates	
<input type="checkbox"/> Material Sample	<input type="checkbox"/> Drawings	

Progress: For Information For Review & Approval As-Requested

Subject: Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work.

Document Description:

S/N	Document No.	Ref. #	Document Name	Rev.	Hard Copy	Soft Copy
1	MP-JVC-PQD-CM-000033-00		Prequalification for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work	00		
2						
3						

Contractor Ref: Name: Ahmad Ibrahim Date: 21 Mar 23 Signature: _____ Stamp: _____

WSP Review & Approval Status:

A. Approved (Work may proceed)
 B. Approved as Noted (Work may proceed subject to incorporation of Comments)
 C. Revise and Resubmit (Work may not proceed)
 D - Rejected
 E - For Information

Discipline Engineer / QA/QC Manager
Name: *Mubarek Saury Hossain*
Signature: _____
Date: 27/03/2023

Comments:

- Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work has to provide/update the missing Docs, according to the attached checklist prior to starting any activity.
- Waterproofing installation in MOS with warranty certificate shall have to be submitted by Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for review and approval.
- The Gulf Crete Ltd has to provide an approval certificate for application of the system from the waterproofing manufacturer.
- The organization chart of the assigned qualified staff on the project has to be submitted for review and approval.

WSP Resident Engineer
Name: *Muhammad Saboun* Signature: _____ Date: 27/03/2023
M Ahmad Abbas

WSP-088331844AM-SUB-F035-00, 17 May 2022 Page 1



SUPPLIERS/MANUFACTURERS PREQUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL REVIEW FORM

Project: Rua Al Madinah Main Infrastructure Package

Subject: Prequal for Company Gulf Crete Ltd as a Sub Contractor for water proofing work

Contractor: JVC Date: 27 Mar 2023

Submittal Ref: MP-JVC-PQD-CM-000033-00

Remarks: Please see below WSP comments. If in red color, the contractor must rectify all necessary items in the resubmitted submittal for final review. The 10 documents have to be reviewed for the grant of an item with the subject. Check review done only on the contractor's 10 items within a week the submittal has to be resubmitted at the earliest.

No.	Item Description	WSP Comments	Contractor Response
1	Company Profile	Provided Company Gulf Crete Ltd	
2	List of Materials to be Supplied	Sub Contractor for water proofing work.	
3	Organizational Chart	Provided	
4	Commercial Documents/Commercial Registrations		
4.1	Company Registration	Provided	
4.2	Industrial License	NA	
4.3	Zakat Certificate	Provided that expired on 25-05-1444 HJ 18-08-23	
4.4	Chamber of Commerce Certificate	Provided that expired on 4/08/23	
4.5	GOSI	Provided that expired on 18-05-1444 HJ 05-08-23	
4.6	VAT Registration	Provided that expired on 4/08/23	
4.7	Sanitization Certificate	Provided that expired on 4/08/23	
4.8	Small Contractor Authority (SCA Certificate)	Provided that expired on 23-08-23	
5	ISO or other Quality Certifications: ISO-9001, ISO-14001	Provided until 11-Jun-23	
6	SASO Certificate	NA	
7	List of Mechanisms/Equipment (provide tag with valid Third-Party Calibration Certificates)	Provided	
8	Vendor Payment Approvals	Provided	
9	Completed Project References	Provided	
10	Others (As directed in case only)		

Contractor has to provide the missing document before commencement of the work.

Reviewed & Approved by:

QA/QC Engineer: _____ Resident Engineer: _____

Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: 27-08-23

Prequalification for GULF CRETE LTD.
As a Sub Contractor for waterproofing

Sno	Description	Page no.
1	Saudi contractor authority certificate	103
2	Company profile	03
3	Organization chart	18
4	Company registration	100
5	Industrial license	102
6	Zakat certificate	104
7	Chamber certificate	109
8	GOSI certificate	108
9	VAT certificate	105
10	Sanitization certificate	107
11	ISO	158
12	SASO	22
13	List of machineries and calibration certificate	22
14	Vendor previous approvals	111
15	Complete project reference	1825
16	Applicator approvals	158,139
17	Other documents	

Work Certificates



SAPL SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LTD
شركة بارسونز العربية السعودية المحدودة



SAPL SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LTD
شركة بارسونز العربية السعودية المحدودة



MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir - Riyadh, Sector2	Ref No.:	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
Client:	ROSHN	Rev. No.:	1
Engineer:	SAPL	Submitted:	Civil
Contractor:	ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use:	Civil

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
Description:	Material submitted for light weight concrete to roof (lean concrete)
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Reason for the Change If any:	
Discipline/Trade:	Civil
Project Name:	Building: BOQ Ref. No.:
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Material Data Sheet

MANUFACTURER DETAILS		SUPPLIER DETAILS	
Company Name:	MAS paints	Company Name:	Gulf Crete
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

DELIVERY DETAILS	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted material conforms to the contract drawings and specifications except alternative stating, when the submitted items do not comply with these details.	
For the Contractor:	Date: 01-7-2023

ENGINEER'S REVIEW	
Remarks:	1. This approval based on an assessment to ensure addition and warranty certificate. Contractor is responsible to conduct the necessary certificate after completion of work with company stamp and signature. 2. Contractor shall arrange mock up and link of meeting before start activity.
In Engineer's Approval required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Name:	GHULAM DASTAGEER
Signature:	[Signature]
Date:	10-JULY-2023
Status Code:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Revoke & Resubmit (R) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (J)

PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW	
Remarks:	Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments that comply with contract conditions.
Name:	Abdullah Alharazi
Signature:	[Signature]
Date:	10-July-23
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material):	
Cost:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Time:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Amount (SAR):	Days:

CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature:
Date:	

MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir - Riyadh, Sector2	Ref No.:	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
Client:	ROSHN	Rev. No.:	1
Engineer:	SAPL	Submitted:	Civil
Contractor:	ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use:	Civil

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
Description:	Material submitted for light weight concrete to roof (lean concrete)
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Reason for the Change If any:	
Discipline/Trade:	Civil
Project Name:	Building: BOQ Ref. No.:
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Material Data Sheet

MANUFACTURER DETAILS		SUPPLIER DETAILS	
Company Name:	MAS paints	Company Name:	Gulf Crete
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

DELIVERY DETAILS	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted material conforms to the contract drawings and specifications except alternative stating, when the submitted items do not comply with these details.	
For the Contractor:	Date: 01-7-2023

ENGINEER'S REVIEW	
Remarks:	Attach compliance sheet and detail material as per specification and drawing.
In Engineer's Approval required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Name:	GHULAM DASTAGEER
Signature:	[Signature]
Date:	08-JULY-2023
Status Code:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Revoke & Resubmit (R) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (J)

PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW	
Remarks:	Contractor shall follow Engineer's comments.
Name:	Abdullah Alharazi
Signature:	[Signature]
Date:	05-July-23
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material):	
Cost:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Time:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Amount (SAR):	Days:

CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature:
Date:	



SAPL SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LTD
شركة بارسونز العربية السعودية المحدودة



MATERIAL APPROVAL REQUEST

Project:	Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir - Riyadh, Sector2	Ref No.:	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00276
Client:	ROSHN	Rev. No.:	1
Engineer:	SAPL	Submitted:	Architectural / Civil
Contractor:	ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use:	Civil

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
Description:	Material Submitted for Water Proofing System
Material Status:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specified <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative
Reason for the Change If any:	
Discipline/Trade:	Architectural / Civil
Project Name:	Building: BOQ Ref. No.:
Attachments:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Production Verification <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Catalogue <input type="checkbox"/> Comparison Sheet <input type="checkbox"/> List of Suppliers <input type="checkbox"/> Material Data Sheet

MANUFACTURER DETAILS		SUPPLIER DETAILS	
Company Name:	Mahmal Waterproofing System	Company Name:	Gulf Crete LTD
Address:	KSA	Address:	KSA

DELIVERY DETAILS	
Country of Origin:	Availability: <input type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
We certify that the above submitted material conforms to the contract drawings and specifications except alternative stating, when the submitted items do not comply with these details.	
For the Contractor:	Date: 01-11-2022

ENGINEER'S REVIEW	
Remarks:	1. Mockups to be provided for crystalline waterproof to verify selections made under sample submittals. 2. Contractor must ensure the material conforms to project specifications. 3. MTR must be submitted for inspection.
In Engineer's Approval required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Name:	Abdul Asem Mohammed
Signature:	[Signature]
Date:	8-12-2022
Status Code:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Revoke & Resubmit (R) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (J)

PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature:
Date:	
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material):	
Cost:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Time:	<input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease
Amount (SAR):	Days:

CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)	
Remarks:	
Name:	Signature:
Date:	

12/22, 4:35 PM Aconex

Muhammad Jamali Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal fo... 3:58 PM
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL SAPL-WTRAN-007430



PARSONS
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LTD
شركة بارسونز العربية السعودية المحدودة

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal
MAIL NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-007430
REFERENCE NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-007430

Final (WF-004947) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System

From: Mr Muhammad Jamali - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED

To (3): Mr Yousef Shaik - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 more...)

Cc (13): Saleh Almarshad - ROSHN Real Estate (+12 more...)

Sent: Thursday, 8 December 2022 3:58:29 PM AST (GMT +03:00)

Status: N/A

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128	01	30/11/2022	Material Submittal for Water Proofing System	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC) 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128 R1- Material Submittal for Water Proofing System" workflow with the following results:

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00128		Saudi Parsons	B - Approved with Comments	Please check on the attachment

Work Certificates



SAPL SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LTD
شركة بارسونز العربية السعودية المحدودة



PREQUALIFICATION APPROVAL REQUEST

Project: Construction of the water transmission line and water Reservoir - Riyadh, Saudi2	Ref No.: 00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116
Client: ROSHN	Rev. No.:
Engineer: SAPL	Submittal: Architectural Date: 29 Oct 22
Contractor: ASTRA Construction	Purpose/Use: Approval

PREQUALIFICATION DESCRIPTION	
Description: Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	Company Name: Gulf Crete Ltd
Project Name: Show Value Project	Contract Ref:
Attachments: GOSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Zakat <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sanidization Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ministry of Industry <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber of Commerce <input type="checkbox"/> SASO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specialized Lab Tests Certificate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Technical Catalog <input type="checkbox"/> Other Certificates (ISO, ,...etc) <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Original <input type="checkbox"/> Warranty Certificate <input type="checkbox"/>	

DELIVERY DETAILS	
Country of Origin: Saudi Arabia	Availability: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Locally Available <input type="checkbox"/> Imported
Date Material Required on Site:	Estimated Date of Arrival on Site:
For the Contractor: Name: Saleh Obaid Date: 29 10 2022 Contractor: Saleh Obaid	

ENGINEER REVIEW	
Remarks:	
In Client's Approval required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Name: Signature: Date: Contractor Stamp:	
Status Code: <input type="checkbox"/> Approved (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved with Comments (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Reuse & Resubmit (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected (D)	

PM (CORE TEAM) REVIEW	
Remarks:	
Name: Signature: Date:	
Cost & Time Impact (For Alternative Material):	
Cost: <input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Amount (SAR):	
Time: <input type="checkbox"/> Increase <input type="checkbox"/> Decrease Days:	

CLIENT'S APPROVAL (Optional)	
Remarks:	
Name: Signature: Date:	

11/05/22, 9:45 AM Aconex
AbdulAlem Mohammed Final (WF-003266) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for... 9:27 AM
SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED WORKFLOW TRANSMITTAL SAPL-WTRAN-004780

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal	MAIL NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-004780
REFERENCE NUMBER: SAPL-WTRAN-004780	
Final (WF-003266) (Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 -Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	
From: Mr AbdulAlem Mohammed - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED	
To (3): Mr AbdulAlem Mohammed - SAUDI ARABIAN PARSONS LIMITED (+2 more...)	
Cc (13): Saleh Almarshad - ROSHN Real Estate (+12 more...)	
Sent: Saturday, 5 November 2022 9:27:53 AM AST (GMT +03:00)	
Status: N/A	

DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)

File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status
	00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	00	29/10/2022	Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)	B - Approved with Comments

MESSAGE

Workflow Review History

The attached documents have completed the "Astra) Transmission Line-Submittal for Approval (ARC)00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116 - Prequalification documents for Water Proofing System (Tanking , Wet Area , Roofing)" workflow with the following results :

Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments
00102-AST-REQ-MR-00116	Saudi Parsons	A Mohammed	B - Approved with Comments	1. The Prequalification for gulf crete is accepted as per attached documents to

https://ksa1.aconex.com/Logon?Action=View&ENTITY=MAIL&ID=1356263876&USERID=1342279151 1/2

MAIL TYPE: Workflow Transmittal	MAIL NUMBER: ATK-WTRAN-007510												
REFERENCE NUMBER: ATK-WTRAN-007510													
Final (WF-161451) Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)													
From: Mr Wajdan Almadhi - WS Atkins & Partners Overseas													
To (5): Mr QC M&A Art Institute - SaudiCo (+5 more...)													
Cc (10): Christian Sales - M&A City Company (+9 more...)													
Sent: Monday, 10 July 2023 5:18:43 PM AST (GMT +03:00)													
Status: N/A													
DOCUMENT ATTACHMENTS (1)													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>File</th> <th>Document No</th> <th>Revision</th> <th>Revision Date</th> <th>Title</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>P-0006-PH01-PQ2-02A15-BCL-PQD-CIV-000008</td> <td>00</td> <td>02/07/2023</td> <td>Pre Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)</td> <td>C - Review and Resubmit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status		P-0006-PH01-PQ2-02A15-BCL-PQD-CIV-000008	00	02/07/2023	Pre Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)	C - Review and Resubmit
File	Document No	Revision	Revision Date	Title	Status								
	P-0006-PH01-PQ2-02A15-BCL-PQD-CIV-000008	00	02/07/2023	Pre Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)	C - Review and Resubmit								
ATTRIBUTES													
Attribute 1	Civil												
MESSAGE													
Workflow Review History													
The attached documents have completed the "Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)" workflow with the following results :													
This transmittal was automatically generated.													
Doc No	Step	Participant	Review Outcome	Comments									
P-0006-PH01-PQ2-02A15-BCL-PQD-CIV-000008	QA Check	M DC	QA Accepted										
	Step 1 - Review	G Kulkarni	B - Approved with Comments	PQD checklist shall be attached. Riyadh Chamber certificate. Expired. ISO Certificate expired. HSE policy shall be signed by Authorized Signatory. Valid Application certificates shall be attached for the proposed material for the project. All the documents shall be renewed as required.									
	QA/QC	N Pathwar	B - Approved with Comments										

Project: Mohammed bin Salman New Public City - M&A Art Institute (Exhibitory & Storage)		
Technical Submittal		
Subject of Submittal: Pre-Qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal and Moisture Protection (Water Proofing)	Rev No: 00	Rev No: 00
Prepared By: G. Kulkarni	Date: 27/07/23	Appr. By: Saad Chandrasekharan M.
Contractor's Sign:	Date: 27/07/23	Rev/No:
ATKINS Received Sign:	Date:	Rev/No:
ATKINS Engineer's Comments:		
PQD checklist shall be attached.		
ATKINS Received Engineer's Comments:		
Please let QA/QC team to verify all relevant valid certifications prior to submit the same for consultant review and approval.		
ATKINS FE Sign:	Date:	Rev/No:
Contractor Received Sign:	Date:	Rev/No:

Work Certificates

رقم الوثيقة: 00000000000000000000

الصفحة 01

31/10/2022

Client BCL Diyala Suez Company Limited		PARSONS		AECOM		J Gulf Crete Ltd المشروع رقم: 00000000000000000000	
REVIEWED DOCUMENT DATA				COMMENTS RESOLUTION SHEET (CRS)			
REVISED DOCUMENT DATA				Final Response Code			
CRS Revision:	0	WF: 58157		<p>Approved with Comments - Work May Proceed (Subject to Compliance with the Comments) - Resubmission Required</p> <p>Code B</p>			
Workshop number:	WF: 58157						
Subject / Document Title and Expiry / Calling	Pre-qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal & Marine Protection and Dredging Calling	Document Type	PQ				
Document Number: (G-PM-ATM-M&S-2024-00007)	Document No:	0					
Received Date:	17/04/2022	Response Date:	19/04/2022				
No. Doc # Section Page #	Comments	Reviewed and Commented by	Organization	Status	Contract's Response	Response by	
1st Cycle Comment (Optional)							
1			Phase lead	Phase lead			
2			Phase lead	Phase lead			
3			Phase lead	Phase lead			
4			Phase lead	Phase lead			
5			Phase lead	Phase lead			
6			Phase lead	Phase lead			
7			Phase lead	Phase lead			
8			Phase lead	Phase lead			
9			Phase lead	Phase lead			
10			Phase lead	Phase lead			
Notes							
1							
2							
3							

Client BCL Diyala Suez Company Limited		PARSONS		AECOM		J Gulf Crete Ltd المشروع رقم: 00000000000000000000	
REVIEWED DOCUMENT DATA				COMMENTS RESOLUTION SHEET (CRS)			
REVISED DOCUMENT DATA				Final Response Code			
CRS Revision:	0	WF: 58157		<p>Approved with Comments - Work May Proceed (Subject to Compliance with the Comments) - Resubmission Required</p> <p>Code B</p>			
Workshop number:	WF: 58157						
Subject / Document Title and Expiry / Calling	Pre-qualification Documents of GULF CRETE for Thermal & Marine Protection and Dredging Calling	Document Type	PQ				
Document Number: (G-PM-ATM-M&S-2024-00007)	Document No:	0					
Received Date:	17/04/2022	Response Date:	19/04/2022				
No. Doc # Section Page #	Comments	Reviewed and Commented by	Organization	Status	Contract's Response	Response by	
Approved Cycle Details							
1	A	Approved / Approved in Part - (Work May Proceed - Resubmission Not Required)	CSC Representative (Name & Sign)			Myan	
2	B	Approved with Comments - (Work May Proceed (Subject to Compliance with the Comments) - Resubmission Required)	CSC Representative (Name & Sign)			Emel M. H. H.	
3	C	Phase B Rejected - (Work May Not Proceed)	(Optional) PMC / Parsons (Name & Sign)				
4	D	Rejected - (Work May Not Proceed)					
No. Doc # Section Page #	Comments	Reviewed and Commented by	Organization	Status	Contract's Response	Response by	
1st Cycle Comment							
1	PQ	Approved / Approved in Part - (Work May Proceed - Resubmission Not Required)	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed		From: Eshany
2	PQ	Separation of the two contracts is required	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 177	From: Eshany
3	PQ	Differenting contract to be selected	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 20, 29	From: Eshany
4	PQ	Zonal Contract already awarded	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 18	From: Eshany
5	PQ	CRS correction showing errors	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 18	From: Eshany
6	PQ	Southern Contract already awarded	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 18	From: Eshany
7	PQ	Approved / Approved in Part - (Work May Proceed - Resubmission Not Required)	AECOM	Code B	Not Reviewed	Page 18	From: Eshany
8			Phase lead	Phase lead			
9			Phase lead	Phase lead			
10			Phase lead	Phase lead			
Notes							
1							
2							
3							

رقم الوثيقة: 00000000000000000000

الصفحة 01

31/10/2022

Appendix 04

Training Certificates



hereby confirms the company



Construction, Maintenance & Restoration
للانشاءات و الصيانه

based in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia is a Certified Applicator of Waterproofing, Repair, and Protection System,

that has successfully completed the theoretical and technical training to apply the Penetron Crystalline Growth Waterproofing Systems:

PENETRON, PENETRON ADMIX, PENECRETE MORTAR, PENEPLUG, PENEBAR, PENESEAL, & PENETRON INJECT

This Certificate No. PEN/ME/CERT-020 is given on 28th NOVEMBER 2022 valid until 27th NOVEMBER 2023.



Sam Annous
Managing Director – GCC



Marinos Tseregounis
Technical Sales Director - Asia Pacific

PENETRON INTERNATIONAL MIDDLE EAST DMCC
German Arabian Serviced Offices DMCC-30th Floor, Office 006, Plot Y3, JLT, Dubai, U.A.E.
+971 54 466 4101 • penetron.com • sannous@penetron.com

These commodities, technology, or software were exported from the United States in accordance with the Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.



hereby confirms the company



E.A. JUFFALI & BROTHERS CO.

based in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia is a Certified Distributor of Waterproofing, Repair, and Protection System,

that has successfully completed the theoretical and technical training to apply the Penetron Crystalline Growth Waterproofing Systems:

PENETRON, PENETRON ADMIX, PENECRETE MORTAR, PENEPLUG, PENEBAR, PENESEAL, & PENETRON INJECT

This Certificate No. PEN/ME/CERT-021 is given on 28th NOVEMBER 2022 valid until 27th NOVEMBER 2023.



Sam Annous
Managing Director – GCC



Marinos Tseregounis
Technical Sales Director - Asia Pacific

PENETRON INTERNATIONAL MIDDLE EAST DMCC
German Arabian Serviced Offices DMCC-30th Floor, Office 006, Plot Y3, JLT, Dubai, U.A.E.
+971 54 466 4101 • penetron.com • sannous@penetron.com

These commodities, technology, or software were exported from the United States in accordance with the Export Administration Regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.



CERTIFICATE

FOR RECOMMENDED SIKAPLAN APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company

GULF CRETE CONTRACTING

successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Recommended Sika Applicator:

SARNAFIL MECHANICALLY FASTENED & FULLY ADHERED SYSTEMS ,SIKAPLAN WATERPROOFING SYSTEM

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

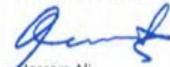
The recommended applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Recommended Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Recommended Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Recommended Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, January 18, 2017

Expiry Date: 31 December 2017



Hossam Ali
Technical & Specifications Manager KSA



Stevan Zivkovic
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

This Recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage or caused by the Recommended Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner that infringe on any patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the quality only of the supplied material. Any failures due to wrong application or storage not in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the Sika Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or mechanical failures are excluded hereby.

CERTIFICATION





CERTIFICATE

SIKA CARBODUR® S & SIKAWRAP® RANGE TRAINING ATTENDANCY

This is to certify that

**MR.ABDALLAH MOHD RASMI A ALKOUSA
OSMAN OMER OSMAN SALIH
AURANGZAIB SARWAR SARWAR YAR KHAN
AURANGZAIB SARWAR SARWAR YAR KHAN
MUHAMMAD JAMAL ZAIB AURANGZAIB SARWAR
JAWAID IQBAL KHAN
ASIF SHER AFSAR SHER**

Successfully passed the

**INSTALLATION OF SIKA CARBODUR S AND SIKAWRAP
RANGE**

This comprehensive training consisted of presentations and workshops which included the following:

- Systems Description and components.
- Equipment Tools.
- Appliances & Components and general application guides
- On-site Checklist for Equipment and Materials

This training was conducted by Sika KSA L.L.C in May 9th2017 Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd.

2/2

BUILDING TRUST





CERTIFICATE

FOR PROVISIONAL SIKA APPLICATORS

This is to certify that key people of the company
CONCRETE GULF LIMITED(GULF CRETE).

Successfully passed the applications training of the following Sika Products and is Provisional Sika Applicator:

SIKA CARBODUR® S & SIKAWRAP® RANGE

This comprehensive training consisted of practical instructions about proper storage, preparation and application of Sika products.

The Provisional applicator has been provided with the relevant Sika Product Data Sheets and all other technical documentation.

This confirmation is valid until the date of expiry below and may be renewed subject to the Provisional Applicator successfully completing any training courses required by Sika. The Provisional Applicator is responsible for ensuring full compliance by its employees with Sika's guidelines, training instructions and any other requirements of third parties.

Sika is not responsible for any loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of any acts or omissions of the Provisional Applicator arising in anyway, including but not limited to breach of contract, misrepresentation, failure to comply with applicable laws or any other tort including negligence.

KSA, May, 2017

Expiry Date: December, 2017



Hossam Ali
Technical & Specifications Manager KSA

Stevan Zivkovic
General Manager-Sika Saudi Arabia Co. Ltd

Page 1/2

This recommendation does not assume responsibility for the correct storage, mixing or use of these Products. Sika shall not be liable for damage to persons or property, loss of business or profit or any other direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damage so caused by the PROVISIONAL Applicator. Sika shall also not be responsible for use of these Products in a manner to infringe on any patent or other intellectual property rights held by others. Sika's liability is limited to the quality only of the supplied material. Any failures due to wrong application or storage risk in accordance with the given guidelines as stated on the latest Technical Data Sheets, as well as structural or mechanical failures are excluded herein.



www.rowadplastic.com



EFFECTIVE DATE: 01 January 2023

VALID UNTIL: 31 December 2023

AUTHORIZED INSTALLER & DISTRIBUTOR CERTIFICATE

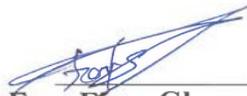
To Whom It May Concern

Rowad International Geosynthetics Co. Ltd; is pleased to announce the appointment of:

M/S Gulf Crete Ltd. Corporate
P.O.Box 285893 Riyadh 11323, Saudi Arabia
Email: morsy@gulfcrete.com

as an **Authorized Dealer and Specialist Installer** for supply and Installation of
Rowad Geosynthetic Liners such as:
HDPE Linings (Smooth and Textured)
LLDPE (Smooth and Textured)
And any other products that Rowad develop from time to time.

We are proud to be associated with **M/S Gulf Crete Ltd. Corporate** and wish them every success in developing business avenues with the client.



Eng. Firas Ghazouani, MBA
Sales & Marketing Manager
Rowad International Geosynthetics Co. Ltd.



صندوق بريد 14164 الرياض 31424 المملكة العربية السعودية، ت: +966 13 812-1360 - ف: +966 13 812-1759، سجل تجاري: 2050071569 - عضوية: 137373

P.O. Box 14164 Dammam 31424 Saudi Arabia, T: +966 13 812-1360 - F: +966 13 812-1759, C.R.: 2050071569 - C.M.: 137373

Firestone

Firestone Building Products AUTHORIZED CONTRACTOR

Firestone Building Products hereby confirms that the company

GULF CRETE LTD

King Abdul Aziz Road – Al Murouj – Building 7060
12282 Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

has successfully completed the Firestone Building Products Training Program. In addition, this company has installed numerous Firestone UltraPly TPO Roofing Systems.

As a result, this company is authorized to install the Firestone Building Products UltraPly TPO Roofing Systems, supervised by the Firestone Technical Department.

Done in Brussels, Belgium, March 2025

Expiry date: March 2026



Pascal Meirsschaert
Technical Director
Firestone Building Products



شركة بي إي إس إف السعودية - لؤاد البناة المحدودة
برج العثمان الطابق رقم 14
طريق الملك سعود، المنطقة، الظهران 31132
ص.ب 1884 الخبر 31952 - المملكة العربية السعودية
Saudi BASF For Building Materials Co. Ltd.
Al-Othman Business Tower 14th Floor
King Saud Road, Al Qashlah, Dhahran 34232
P.O. Box 1884, Al Khobar 31952

Date : 08th January, 2017
Reference : JT/TSTA001-18:0001

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE

Subject : MasterSeal® 550SA Application Training Attendance Certificate

This is to certify that M/S Gulf Create had gone through a successful application training of MasterSeal® 550SA in Riyadh Metro Project in Riyadh by Saudi BASF.

The twelve (12) employees who attended the training and whose names appear below (Iqama copy attached) had shown good quality work. Hence they are provisional prequalified applicators to the Saudi BASF range of products as described above.

SN	Name of Attendee	Iqama / Passport Number
1	Azeem Ahammed	2418854200
2	Muhammed Shahzad	2391160047
3	Soharab Ali	2418854390
4	Muhammed Rizwam	2430976684
5	Sanawar Mahmood	2380790820
6	Jayed Muhammed	2413097334
7	Muhammed Shoaib	2402790295
8	Asif Sher	2290222997
9	Zulfiqar Khan	2304043744
10	Inamul Ziaul	2407937032
11	Naveed Rafiq	2414642914
12	Dipak Parasad	2424160105

This is valid for one year from date of issue and is subject to remain under constant monitoring for using Saudi BASF for Building Materials Co. Ltd. products. This certificate can be withdrawn, if the quality of the application is not to BASF's satisfaction.

For and on Behalf of
Saudi BASF Co. Ltd

Jignesh Thakkar
Technical Manager

Head Office:
Tel : +966 13 853 8600, 13 812 1140
Fax : +966 13 832 8671, 13 812 1822
www.master-builders-solutions.sa
enquiry@saudi@basf.com



MASTER®
BUILDERS
SOLUTIONS

شركة ذات مسئولية محدودة، في المملكة العربية السعودية رأس المال المسجل 11 مليون ريال - سجل تجاري رقم 2050037620
المكتب المسجل طريق رقم 58 المنطقة الصناعية الثانية، الدمام - المملكة العربية السعودية هاتف: +966 13 812 1140 فاكس: +966 13 812 1822
A private Company Incorporated with limited liability in the KSA. Paid Up Share Capital SR 11 Million, Commercial Registration No. 2050037620
Registered Office, Street No 58, Dammam 2nd Industrial Area, Saudi Arabia. Tel : +966 13 812 1231, Fax : +966 13 812 3269

Contact Us



شركة خليج الخرسانه المحدوده



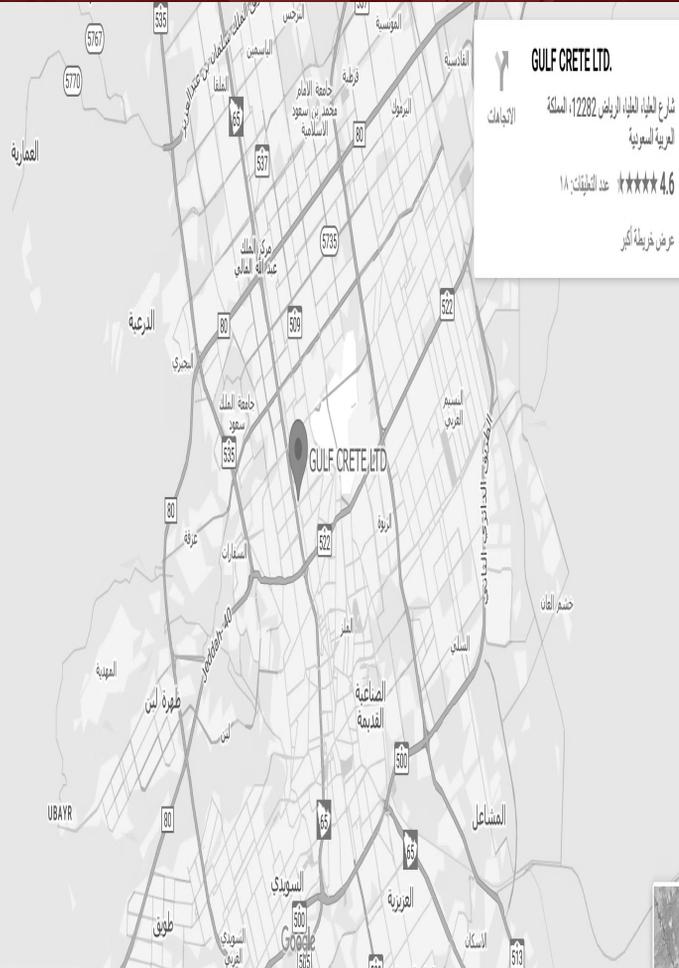
info@Gulfcrete.com



+966503826222



Gulfcrete.com



Al Olaya St., Al
Olaya, Riyadh
12282, Saudi
Arabia



GULF CRETE LTD.

شركة خليج الخرسانه المحدوده